	Page 153		Page 155
1	time to go through it, then we'll address that at that time.	1	alternatives 2 and 3?
2	MS. NEWMAN: Okay. Thank you.	2	A. No. If you look at my exhibit okay. If you look at
3	HEARING EXAMINER: Does that	3	exhibit
4	MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. That works. Thank you.	4	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Ms. Newman, what was the number with
5	HEARING EXAMINER: work for everyone?	5	these four charts I prepared?
6	MS. NEWMAN: Thank you.	6	MS. NEWMAN: It is Exhibit 242.
7	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And we continue with cross.	7	A. So Exhibit 242, if you look at that, the first section in
8		8	that, you can see that's Oregon-Genesee-Dakota. And if you
9	CROSS-EXAMINATION	9	look at the chart not the summary chart, but below that,
10	BY MR. KISIELIUS:	10	you'll see there is a column for initial maps, and you'll
11	Q. Ms. Tobin-Presser, Tadas Kisielius on behalf of the City,	11	see the column for preferred alternative.
12	and I have just a couple of questions for you.	12	And if you look down the initial map column and compare it
13	One is just a very precise question. You had I think	13	to the preferred alternative, you will see it's all exactly
14	it's Exhibit 242 are the photographs that you introduced?	14	the same until you get down to those I don't know, ten or
15	A. Oh, yes.	15	so houses that in the initial maps were lowrise 1, and in
16	Q. I was just curious. You testified about 8, 9, and 10. And	16	the preferred alternative are residential small lot.
17	being from the Oregon, Genesee and Dakota neighborhood, as	17	So the initial map refers to the map that was released in
18	you had or area as you had named it and as you said,	18	October of 2016.
19	that's sort of a big one, those are the only ones where you	19	Q. Okay.
20	didn't really say where they were taken. So I was just	20	A. So I don't know what then then 2 and 3 came out at the
21	if you could	21	same time as the draft EIS. But the public comment was all
22	A. Eight, 9, and 10.	22	taken with respect to those draft maps that came out in
23	Q. Yes.	23	October of 2016.
24	A. Sorry. I'm trying to find them. Oh, here. Eight, 9, and	24	Q. Okay. So when you were testifying to comparisons, several
25	10, 30 it would be in the 37th, 38th and 39th. Oh, I'm	25	times you talked about differences in the preferred
	Page 154		Page 156
1	sorry. Boy, I think 8 is on 40th. I believe I know 10	1	alternative.
2	is on 39th. And 6 was actually the other one. Seven is	2	A. Yeah.
3	41st between Edmunds and Hudson.	3	Q. Were you referring to differences between the preferred
4	Q. Okay.	4	alternative and those early October 2016 maps?
5	A. That was the down slope one. So the the ones from		alternative and those early october 2010 maps:
6		5	A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus
	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.	5 6	· '
7	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That		A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus
7 8	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.	6	A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah.
8 9	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That	6 7	A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3?
8 9 10	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that	6 7 8 9	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay.
8 9 10 11	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I	6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I
8 9 10 11 12	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate
8 9 10 11 12	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes. Q. I think at one point earlier in your testimony you said	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years old?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes. Q. I think at one point earlier in your testimony you said you made reference to the only change that was reflected in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years old? A. Right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes. Q. I think at one point earlier in your testimony you said you made reference to the only change that was reflected in the preferred alternative. And I guess I was well, first	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years old? A. Right. Q. And the third column says zero new homes built
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes. Q. I think at one point earlier in your testimony you said you made reference to the only change that was reflected in the preferred alternative. And I guess I was well, first and foremost I wanted to understand, what were you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years old? A. Right. Q. And the third column says zero new homes built A. Right.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota are 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. Q. Right. And I think for a lot of them you identified. That was just 8, 9, and 10 I hadn't heard. A. Oh, yeah. So 8, 9, and 10. Q. So 9 is the only one that A. I didn't say 6, either. I mean, I didn't tell you 6. But I think that is on 37th. Eight I think is on 40th. Nine I'm sorry. I just I didn't make a note of that. I'm sorry. Q. Okay. So more generally, how many non-project action EISs have you reviewed before? A. None. Q. Okay. Back to the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota neighborhood. A. Yes. Q. I think at one point earlier in your testimony you said you made reference to the only change that was reflected in the preferred alternative. And I guess I was well, first	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. The first ones that people looked at and commented on versus what's now being proposed, yeah. Q. Okay. As opposed to alternatives 2 and 3? A. Correct. Yes. Q. Okay. Thank you. So, okay. That's helpful then. A. Okay. Q. The let's stick with these charts for just a second. I want to understand it a little bit better. So I appreciate now the clarification about what the initial maps refers to. Can you turn to the one that is for Edmunds slope area. A. Yes. Q. So am I reading this correctly? I'm looking now at the summary chart at the top. A. Yes. Q. And you have 1992 plus, so that's since 1992. The next column, number of years old, you're saying zero to 25 years old? A. Right. Q. And the third column says zero new homes built

Page 157 Page 159 1 A. We evaluated the areas within each of the proposed zoning 1 Q. Is there any place in the EIS or the documents directly 2 2 alternatives. So that was within -- within the project referenced by it, the 2016 document being the primary one, 3 3 that explain how the leaf-off LiDAR data was accounted for 4 4 Q. But no division by land to be in urban villages; i.e., urban in the impact assessment? 5 5 villages as expanded, and all the L and C and NC zones A. To my knowledge, those methods were not detailed in the 6 outside the urban villages? 6 impact assessment. A. To my knowledge, we didn't do an evaluation outside of those 7 7 Q. Or in the 2016 document, other than the reference? 8 areas, only within the -- the project extent. 8 A. Yeah, by reference, the methods are described, but not --9 Q. Okay. The project extent includes all of it. It's the 9 Q. Okay. 10 10 division that I'm curious about. How do you define the MR. BRICKLIN: You done? 11 project area? Do you need to look at a map? 11 MR. THALER: Unless you want to feed me something, or 12 A. If I can go back to the --12 you've got something. MR. BRICKLIN: We can ask our own. 13 Q. The project area will be in section 1 of the EIS or 2.1, 13 14 14 MS. BENDICH: I have a few. 15 15 HEARING EXAMINER: They can ask their own questions. (Inaudible colloquy) 16 Q. (By Mr. Thaler) Try 2.3, study area. Exhibit 2-1 on page 16 MS. BENDICH: I have a --17 2.3. So you understand that the dark outlined areas are 17 MR. BRICKLIN: We can ask our own. 18 urban villages, but that there is significant study area 18 HEARING EXAMINER: Yeah. Separate parties. 19 outside the urban villages? 19 MS. BENDICH: Yes, Your Honor. 20 A. Yes. 20 MR. THALER: Go for it. I'm done. Thank you very much. 21 21 Q. So the question is, was there any analysis based on that THE WITNESS: Thank you. 22 **CROSS EXAMINATION** 22 distinction, in and out? 23 A. The analysis that was performed for the tree canopy 23 BY MS. BENDICH: 24 assessment was presented in --24 Q. So, Mr. Leech, I just have a few follow-up questions based 25 Q. Well, no, for the EIS. Well, no, that's a question. If 25 on what Mr. Thaler was asking you, if you'll bear with me. Page 158 Page 160 1 you're doing an analysis of impacts in the study area, and 1 A. Sure. 2 2 considering it on this large spatial extent, but you're Q. You mentioned something about a significant amount of ground 3 3 relying on a report from somebody else; i.e., the Vermont work. I just want to know what that means. 4 group, if that report is limited in terms of the assumptions 4 A. Oh. In terms of an accuracy assessment for remote sensing 5 and how the data is displayed, then your analysis is going 5 methods, there's various ways to assess the accuracy of data 6 to be likewise limited, isn't it? 6 products. In some cases, there is ground data collection 7 A. No. The data set that was provided to us by Vermont was one 7 that is ground truthing, to go out in the field and collect 8 input data layer. Then we were provided -- the city 8 point data, or within fixed radius polygons, various provided us the data sets, GIS data layers for the various 9 9 techniques for collecting data on the ground to confirm or 10 alternatives. And through the process of an overlay 10 validate that the areas to be mapped are -- are what -- what 11 operation, we -- we can assess the tree canopy cover for the 11 they say they are from the classification. 12 various alternatives. 12 Q. But that wasn't done in this case; is that correct? 13 Q. Okay. So the project team could have pulled out an 13 A That's correct Q. And why is that signif- -- I mean, what I want to know is, 14 inside/outside urban village? 14 15 A. Yes. Yeah. It's possible that we, you know, we could've --15 why do people even do -- you said to make sure it was could've done more. 16 verifiable, I suppose. 16 17 Q. And you could've done the urban village itself, each one? 17 A. Yeah, there's various methods for conducting, kind of 18 18 A. Yes, those calculations could be made. assessing the overall accuracy of data products. So with Q. Okay. I think I'm almost done. The 2016 Seattle canopy 19 traditional remote sensing methods, that was the traditional 19 20 assessment -- and my apology if I've asked this -- it was 20 approach was to either put people on the ground to collect 21 not peer reviewed, was it? 21 the data within the study area, or use high resolution 2.2 A. To my knowledge, no. 22 imagery, different imagery from what's being used in the --23 Q. Have you ever worked on a peer-reviewed document? Have you 23 in the classification to confirm that, yes, this is a tree 24 published? 24 in that location. So there's different methods to doing 25 25 A. I have not published a peer-reviewed document. accuracy assessments. And based on the resources available

	Page 161		Page 163
1	Q. Okay. That would be 244. That's the meeting in a box	1	A. Yes. I mean, obviously they don't look exactly like that.
2	notes? Is that	2	But I think most of us are familiar with that modern style
3	A. Correct.	3	of house that we've seen.
4	Q. Okay. Thank you. And then on that specific exhibit, this	4	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I don't have any further questions.
5	is Exhibit 244, the meeting in a box materials, I just want	5	HEARING EXAMINER: I have one question I forgot to ask
6	to make sure I'm understanding your testimony. Is it your	6	earlier on. And if there's any objection from the parties,
7	assessment that only option so I'm sorry. I should focus	7	let me know.
8	you.	8	I would like to ask if, for Exhibit 240, which is the map
9	You testified at length about the West Seattle Junction	9	that was used to describe the four residential areas, if the
10	Options A, B, C, and D.	10	witness could actually draw a line around the areas on the
11	A. Uh-huh, yes.	11	map.
12	Q. D is sort of the unlisted one that you had referred to. So	12	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Yeah.
13	focusing on A, B, and C.	13	HEARING EXAMINER: And label them 1 through 4, that would
14	A. Yes.	14	be helpful for me to know.
15	Q. Were you testifying that it's your understanding that only B	15	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Yes.
16	implements MHA?	16	HEARING EXAMINER: I can mostly read the street names,
17	A. B, I would say B most closely aligns. The the zoning	17	sometimes not.
18	proposed in terms of the zoning categories aren't part of	18	And are you just going to actually, this one's already
19	the three options, but it LR Option A speaks in terms	19	been marked, so if we could use that one.
20	of the maintaining the height, bulk, characteristics of the	20	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: So you mean the four single family
21	single family areas, which is actually consistent with what	21	areas?
22	we saw in the comprehensive plan land use policy 3.57 I	22	HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. The four areas that you
23	can't remember where it listed those types of cottage	23	identified.
24	housing, duplexes, triplexes, which is not what's being	24 25	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Did you want me to put it around the
25	proposed under the alternatives 1, 2, or 3 of MHA.	25	triangle or anything like that?
	Page 162		Page 164
1	Option C that we discussed actually refers to including	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Just your boundaries of the four areas.
2	commercial within the single family zones. And so that's of	2	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: All right.
3	course not something that is being proposed or considered	3	HEARING EXAMINER: A triangle sort of stands out by
4	under the MHA EIS.	4	itself.
5	So then Option B, while it doesn't speak in terms of	5	MR. KISIELIUS: Mr. Examiner, would you like the witness
6	lowrise 1, 2, or 3, that would be the most closely aligned,	6	to write down the names that she used when she was
7	and that's what's been analyzed under the EIS.	7	HEARING EXAMINER: I got that. So and I think the
8	Q. So I want to be real precise here, because you said most	8	record reflects it. So to match those areas, using the
9	closely aligned.	9	numbers 1 through 4 to label them.
10	Is it your testimony and your understanding that A and C	10	MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: So just the order I went in, right?
11	are not consistent with MHA?	11	In number 3 I accidentally I cross scribbled out that
	A That are a second	1	·
12	A. That's correct.	12	line because (inaudible).
12 13	Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here.	12	line because (inaudible). HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up
			` '
13	Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here.	13	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up
13 14	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. 	13 14	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that?
13 14 15	Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here.Just one more question about your charts.When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart,	13 14 15	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did.
13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but	13 14 15 16	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to.
13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163	13 14 15 16 17	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect?
13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. 	13 14 15 16 17 18	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. Q of the comp plan. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. Q of the comp plan. A. Uh-huh. The, the infill housing, single family infill 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Thank you.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. Q of the comp plan. A. Uh-huh. The, the infill housing, single family infill housing. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: Thank you.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. Q of the comp plan. A. Uh-huh. The, the infill housing, single family infill housing. Q. Okay. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Appellants' next witness.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Thank you. And I'm sorry I'm jumping around here. Just one more question about your charts. When you refer to the boxy, geometric style in your chart, are you referring to I'm going to make you jump here, but to page 3.163 A. Yes. Q of the comp plan. A. Uh-huh. The, the infill housing, single family infill housing. Q. Okay. A. I don't know how else to describe it. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING EXAMINER: That doesn't include the (inaudible) up to the north? Okay. Did you get a chance to look at that? MR. KISIELIUS: I did. MS. NEWMAN: I'd love to. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. Any redirect? MS. NEWMAN: No. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. MS. TOBIN-PRESSER: Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: Appellants' next witness. MR. ABOLINS: Your Honor, Friends of North Rainier call

WILSON, Kate

	Page 209		Page 211
1	impacted and not being evaluated	1	place in the EIS that you're aware of where they discuss the
2	Q. Okay.	2	adjacent the idea that single family zones are
3	A in the study. Such as be shown in those prior examples.	3	immediately adjacent to zones such as neighborhood
4	And there's actually entire neighborhoods that are not being	4	commercial or lowrise that are above 30 feet high on the
5	considered.	5	outside of the areas that are in the study area?
6	Q. And that's because every single area in the city that's	6	A. There was the one, again one excerpt that referred to what
7	currently zoned neighborhood commercial is going to be	7	other cities are doing outside of Seattle, but I don't know
8	upzoned by the MHA proposal?	8	where that is.
9	A. They were selective. What I saw is some that were NC-30	9	Q. Okay. Well, let's focus on 3.117. Have you read that
10	they made into they kept as 30. Some they went from 30	10	description that follows the word "edges"?
11	up to 65. So that they selectively chose which ones and	11	A. Yes.
12	really didn't offer an explanation that I could see which	12	Q. And what's your reaction to that?
13	ones they chose to to increase in height.	13	A. I think it's missing a few of the impacts of edges.
14	Q. Well, is anything that's zoned NC-130 going to be upzoned to	14	MR. KISIELIUS: Mr. Examiner, I'm going to renew my
15	NC-140 in the whole city?	15	objection. This is now straying into technical expertise
16	A. Not everything is, from what I saw.	16	about what is included in an edge impact and what is not.
17	Q. Oh, the majority of areas?	17	HEARING EXAMINER: Ms. Newman?
18	A. Pretty much the majority, yes.	18	MS. NEWMAN: I just I'm still having struggling over
19	Q. And	19	the idea that his architectural expertise is not
20	A. From what I saw.	20	necessary to be able to describe edge impacts. And I just
21	Q. There's other commercial zones and lowrise zoned where it's	21	had intended to have him as a lay witness, just like I had
22	the same outside of urban villages and urban centers, all of	22	had on my I have several lay witnesses, and they're all
23	those are upzoned to different heights is what you're	23	going to have very similar testimony to this.
24	saying?	24	And I just think that there's not much difference between
25	A. Yes.	25	what he's saying and what they're saying, and there's
	Page 210		Page 212
1	Page 210 Q. Okay.	1	Page 212 nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's
1 2		1 2	
	Q. Okay.	1	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's
2	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, 	2	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing.
2	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. 	2 3	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. 	2 3 4 5 6	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the 	2 3 4 5 6 7	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. Q. Is there so is this you said they did talk about it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: That's a I mean, it speaks for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. Q. Is there so is this you said they did talk about it. Is this the page where they talk about the issues? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. Q. Is there so is this you said they did talk about it. Is this the page where they talk about the issues? A. Yeah. Basically if you look under the part that says edges, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: That's a I mean, it speaks for itself to me. It's what edge impacts are, because he's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. Q. Is there so is this you said they did talk about it. Is this the page where they talk about the issues? A. Yeah. Basically if you look under the part that says edges, read that paragraph. Or I can read it if you like. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: That's a I mean, it speaks for itself to me. It's what edge impacts are, because he's and there hasn't been anything else discussed here except
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. A. So say for example, if it's NC-3, which I understand is going up from 40 feet in height, which it is currently up to 55 feet with the MHA, there is neighborhood I'm sorry, LR3. Did I say NC-3? Strike that. LR3, which is going from 30 feet 40 feet to 50 feet. LR3 exists both inside the urban villages and outside the urban villages. Q. Okay. A. So height impacts will be far reaching and beyond that that was included in the study. Q. And does the EIS talk about this at all, what you've just shown us? Does it does it have this information in it? A. They do mention it at one they mention a part of it at one document. They kind of dismiss it as an issue as saying that it's something that every city has. Q. And where let's look at that. 3.117? A. Yes. Q. Is there so is this you said they did talk about it. Is this the page where they talk about the issues? A. Yeah. Basically if you look under the part that says edges, read that paragraph. Or I can read it if you like. HEARING EXAMINER: The page number again? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nothing about his architectural expertise that's it's informing. He's not giving an opinion. He's just describing, as a layperson, a person who lives in a neighborhood, what impacts are. MR. KISIELIUS: If I might, that's not what he was about to testify to. He was about to offer an opinion about what edge effects should be, what you should look at in an analysis. HEARING EXAMINER: Yes. And that's where I'm understanding where the City's objection is based. Mr. Moehring, as taking if we pretend he's not an architect, is certainly permitted to talk about lines on a paper that he's drawn to generally show an area. He an opinion as anyone could, on what the EIS itself says. But we have no foundation except his expertise to understand that he has an opinion or and the formed opinion on what edge impacts are. MS. NEWMAN: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: That's a I mean, it speaks for itself to me. It's what edge impacts are, because he's and there hasn't been anything else discussed here except that expertise. So if there's some other reason he's an

		T	
	Page 221		Page 223
1	HEARING EXAMINER: So if I could get a new cover sheet	1	A. It's called Jackson Place. It's the far southwest corner of
2	from Appellants.	2	the central area where it borders along I-90, I-5, in that
3	MS. NEWMAN: Yeah.	3	corner there of the world. And it's bounded on the north
4	HEARING EXAMINER: Just the cover sheet. And we will	4	end by Jackson Street and to the east side by Judkins Park.
5	substitute that. We will take a new sticker and put it on	5	It's also technically part of the 23rd Avenue Union
6	that new cover sheet when we get it as redacting	6	Jackson Urban Village, which for shorthand purposes in my
7	(inaudible).	7	discussion today I'll just called it 23rd Avenue Urban
8	Do we have that available? We ran out. So that actually	8	Village. Hopefully everyone's okay with that.
9	is not helpful.	9	Q. Yeah. Okay. And how long have you lived there?
10	So we'll go with we'll get a redacted version tomorrow.	10	A. I've been in that neighborhood since 2000, February of 2000.
11	But for purposes	11	I've watched the kingdom go down from the deck of my new
12	MS. NEWMAN: You want it to be literally redacted? Or a	12	house.
13	brand-new document?	13	Q. Okay. And are you familiar with the MHA proposal that's the
14	HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, I was just thinking the cover page.	14	subject of this hearing?
15	MS. NEWMAN: Right.	15	A. I am very familiar with the MHA proposal, yes.
16	HEARING EXAMINER: Just taking out that front that	16	Q. And when generally did you become aware of it?
17	MS. NEWMAN: Okay.	17	A. In 2015. At the time I was running for city council, and
18	HEARING EXAMINER: Or even just the credentials actually.	18	had been tracking of course the whole HALA process.
19	MS. NEWMAN: Yeah.	19	And when MHA came out as a way to address inclusionary
20	HEARING EXAMINER: David Moehring would remain.	20	zoning, of course that was very of great interest to me
21	MS. NEWMAN: Okay.	21	because I ran on housing and afford housing
22	HEARING EXAMINER: Comma. And does that	22	affordability-type platform.
23	MS. NEWMAN: Yes.	23	Q. Okay.
24	HEARING EXAMINER: address that?	24	A. And I've been tracking it pretty detailed ever since.
25	MS. NEWMAN: That's fine.	25	Q. And today we're going to talk about the aesthetic and land
			Page 224
1		1	
1	HEARING EXAMINER: And otherwise the bounds of the	1	use impacts in the 23rd the way you referred to it the
2	testimony and the admission of the exhibit have already been	2 3	23rd Urban Village, which is 23rd and Union Jackson
3	ruled upon previously.	4	A. Uh-huh. Q Urban Village.
4	MS. NEWMAN: Okay. Thank you.	5	<u> </u>
5	HEARING EXAMINER: 234 is admitted.	6	MS. NEWMAN: And I want to, again I have an oversized map
6 7	(Exhibit No. 245 admitted)	7	from Exhibit 2, it's Exhibit H-10. I'd like to get that
8	HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name, and spell it for the record.	8	marked, if possible. Q. (By Ms. Newman) And do you have that in front of you?
		9	A. I do. Thank you.
9 10	MR. BRADBURD: My name is Bill Bradburd, officially William Bradburd, B-R-A-D-B-U-R-D.	10	HEARING EXAMINER: This is 246.
11	HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the	11	(Exhibit No. 246 marked)
12	testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the	12	Q. (By Ms. Newman) Okay. Can you describe what oh, do you
13	truth?	13	recognize this?
14	MR. BRADBURD: I absolutely do, yes.	14	A. Oh, yes.
15	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	15	Q. Did I already say that?
16	HEARING EXAMINER. Hank you.	16	A. Yes.
17	WILLIAM BRADBURD Witness herein, having first been	17	Q. And can you describe what this is?
18	duly sworn on oath, was examined	18	A. Well, it's the map that the EIS put out for the preferred
19	and testified as follows:	19	alternatives for the 23rd Avenue Urban Village. And it
20	and testined as follows.	20	shows the existing urban village boundaries. It shows the
21	DIRECT EXAMINATION	21	proposed expansion areas down to the southern portion.
22	BY MS. NEWMAN:	22	Q. And expansion is shown by the dotted line?
23	Q. Hi. Mr. Bradburd, could you also give us your address?	23	A. The dotted line, correct. It also shows (inaudible) later
24	A. Sure. I live at 1640 South Main Street. That's in Seattle.	24	some upzoning that's happening outside of the urban villages
25	Q. What neighborhood do you live in?	25	that Mr. Moehring a few minutes ago was prevented from
-			J

VOLUME 11

AUGUST 20, 2018

Hearing - Day 11

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

August 20, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



,	11 - 0/20/2010
Page 1 BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER FOR THE CITY OF SEATTLE	Page 3 1 2 APPEARANCES
In the Matter of the Appeal of: WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY COUNCIL, ET AL., W-17-006 through of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the) W-17-014 Director, office of Planning and) 7 Community Development. Hearing, Day 11 - August 20, 2018 Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil Transcribed by: Bonnie Reed, CET Court-Certified Transcription	2 APPEARANCES 3 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: 4 TADAS KISIELIUS JEFF WEBER 5 Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 6 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
Page 2 APPEARANCES On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS ABOLINS 437 29th St NE Suite F Puyallup, Washington 98372 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	Page 4 EXAMINATION INDEX WITNESS: PAGE: MICHAEL JONES Direct Examination by Mr. Abolins 9 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius 42 Redirect Examination by Mr. Abolins 45 CHRISTINE TOBIN-PRESSER Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius 153 CRAIG CUNDIFF Direct Examination by Mr. Abolins 165 DAVID MOEHRING Direct Examination by Ms. Newman 177 Cross-Examination by Ms. Newman 217 WILLIAM BRADBURD Direct Examination by Ms. Newman 2217 WILLIAM BRADBURD Direct Examination by Ms. Newman 222 MILLIAM BRADBURD Direct Examination by Ms. Newman 222

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

EXHIBIT INDEX NO DESCRIPTION MARKED RECEIVED 2 2 2 30 Declaration of Gordon Lagerquist 6 240 EIS Appendix X 51 73 241 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73 3 242 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73 3 243 SCALE Exhibit 193-166 118 145 6 244 SCALE Exhibit 193-166 118 145 6 245 SCALE Exhibit 193-166 118 145 6 245 SCALE Exhibit 193 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 193 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 193 143 145 246 SCALE Exhibit 193 143 145 247 246 SCALE Exhibit 193 143 145 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247 247		<u> </u>	1	
NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED RECEIVED 6 3 290 Declaration of Gordon Lagerquist 6 240 ES Appondx X 51 73 4 241 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73 242 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 5 243 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 6 244 CLE Exhibit 192 145 145 245 CLE Exhibit 40 133 145 246 Exhibit 192 224 8 Exhibit H-10 224 Exhibit 192 224 8 Exhibit H-10 224 Exhibit H-10 225 Exhibit H-10 226 Exhibit H-10 227 Exhibit H-10 228 Exhibit H-10 229 Exhibit H-10 229 Exhibit H-10 220 Exhibit H-10 220 Exhibit H-10 220 Exhibit H-10 220 Exhibit H-10 221 Exhibit H-10 222 Exhibit H-10 223 Exhibit H-10 224 Exhibit H-10 225 Exhibit H-10 226 Exhibit H-10 227 Exhibit H-10 228 Exhibit H-10 229 Exhibit H-10 220		Page 5		Page 7
a 239 Delaration of Gordon Lagerquist 6 4 241 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73 242 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73 243 CH, Eshibit 193 145 244 CH, Exhibit 193 145 245 CALE Exhibit 193 145 246 CH, Exhibit 30 143 145 247 CH, Exhibit 30 143 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 241 Exhibit 193 122 242 Exhibit 193 122 243 Exhibit 193 122 244 CH, Exhibit 30 143 145 245 CH, Exhibit 30 143 145 246 Exhibit 30 143 145 247 CH, Exhibit 30 143 145 248 Exhibit 193 122 249 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 240 Exhibit 193 122 241 Exhibit 30 143 145 242 Exhibit 193 122 243 Exhibit 193 122 244 Exhibit 193 122 245 Exhibit 193 122 246 Exhibit 193 122 247 Exhibit 193 122 248 Exhibit 193 123 124 249 Exhibit 193 123 124 240 Exhibit 193 125 241 Exhibit 30 143 145 242 Exhibit 193 123 124 243 Exhibit 193 123 124 244 Exhibit 193 124 245 Exhibit 193 125 247 Exhibit 193 125 248 Exhibit 193 124 249 Exhibit 193 125 249 Exhibit 193 127 240 Exhibit 193 127 240 Exhibit 193 127 240 Exhibit 193 127 241 124 125 242 Exhibit 193 127 243 125 244 125 245 Exhibit 193 123 125 246 Exhibit 193 127 247 125 248 Exhibit 193 127 249 125 249 Exhibit 193 127 240 125 240 Exhibit 193 127 241 125 241 125 242 125 244 125 245 Exhibit 193 127 246 125 247 125 248 125 249 125 249 125 249 125 240 12		EXHIBIT INDEX		available after he returns from the Northeast United States
3 299 Declaration of Gordon Lagerquist 6 240 ES Appondix X 51 73 4 241 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 5 243 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 6 245 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 246 Exhibit 203 178 222 7 246 Exhibit 203 178 222 9 20 204 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 17 18 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	2	NO DESCRIPTION MARKED RECEIVED		
240 EIS Appendix X 241 SCALE Exhibit 192 5 73 242 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 243 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 143 145 244 City Exhibit 30 143 145 245 CALE Exhibit 193 145 246 EXH Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 193 122 240 EXH Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 EXH Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 EXHIBIT 30 1224 240 EXHIBIT 30 143 145 241 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 242 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 243 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 Exhibit 193 10 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 240 EXHIBIT 30 143 145 241 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 242 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 240 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 241 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 242 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 240 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 241 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 242 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 145 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 240 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 241 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 242 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 244 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 245 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 246 SCALE Exhibit 30 143 145 247 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 248 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 249 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 240 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 240 SCALE Exhibit 30 144 241 SCA	3		3	MR. KISIELIUS: Mr. Examiner, Tadas Kisielius on behalf of
4241 SCALE Exhibit 193-196 118 145 5 243 SCALE Exhibit 40 133 145 6 245 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 246 Exhibit 203 178 222 247 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 248 Exhibit H-10 224 10 12 12 12 12 14 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	_			•
5 243 SCALE Exhibit 40 133 145 424 Cyc Exhibit 30 143 145 8 424 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	4	241 SCALE Exhibit 192 52 73		
244 City Exhibit 30 143 145 246 Exhibit H-10 224 8 MR. KISIELIUS: With that in mind, we have reviewed the declaration, and we don't need to cross examine Mr. Lagerquist. 10 12	_			
246 SCALE Exhibit 203 178 222 246 Exhibit H-10 224 8	5			
246 Exhibit H-10 224 September Septem	6			•
11 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 12 MR. THALER: Thank you. 13 HEARING EXAMINER: Anything else we need to address procedurally? 14 procedurally? 15 MR. THALER: The City attorneys wanted to apparently in the paper shuffle. Exhibit 217 dd not get in their hands. 16 the paper shuffle. Exhibit 217 dd not get in their hands. 17 And I just reviewed with that anythis with co-counsel, and I will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 18 and I will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 20 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Anything else? 22 MR. THALER: Not from a valiable for you to collect your materials here, but we've 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to come into the Hearing Examiner available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 24 August 20, 2018 25 LEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we get started? 26 Are there procedural items that we need to address processing want documents up here unless you have the processing want documents up here unless you have the procedural items that we need to address the processing want documents up here unless you have the procedural items that we need to address the processing want documents up here unless you have the procedural items that we need to address the processing want documents up here unless you have the procedural items that we need to address the procedural through the processing want documents up here unless you have the procedural through the processing want documents up here unless you have the dealine that we had agreed on is August 8th, and it is and the dealine that we had agreed on is August 8th, and it is an exhibit. We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist to free City before 5:00 12 MR. ABOLINS: Good moming, Your Honor. 13 on August 9th. And I				•
12 MR. THALER: Thank you. 13 HEARING EXAMINER: Anything else we need to address procedurally? 14 Page 6 15 Page 6 16 Page 6 17 Page 6 18 Page 6 19 Page 6 10 Page 6 11 Page 6 12 Page 6 13 HEARING EXAMINER: Anything else we need to address before we get started? 14 Page 10 Page 9 15 Page 8 16 Page 8 17 Page 8 18 Page 9 19 Page 8 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 10 Page 9 11 Page 9 12 Page 9 13 Page 9 14 Page 9 15 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 16 Page 9 17 Page 9 18 Page 9 19 Page 9 10 Pa				5 .
10 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 39 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40				•
112 123 134 135 136 137 138 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139 139				·
15 MR. THALER: The City attorneys wanted to apparently in the paper shriffle, Exhibit 277 dand to get in their hands. 16 16 And I just reviewed what that exhibit is with co-counsel, and I will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 18 20 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 20 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've we've get started? 22 August 20, 2018 23 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we get started? 34 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we get started? 35 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by meass of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 36 MR. THALER: And fin not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. 37 And Judos expected in the start we need to address before we get started? 38 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist to safe youngest the manner of the start we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 38 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist to testify by meass of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 39 MR. THALER: And fin not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an exhibit to how that terms of designating it as an ex				
16 the paper shuffle, Exhibit 217 did not get in their hands. 17 And I just reviewed what that exhibit is with co-counsel, and will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 19 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 10 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 11 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 11 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 11 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 12 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 12 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 13 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 14 MS. NEW you and to provide in today is hearing will be the truth? 19 With the others. We are on 239. 14 MS. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainer call Michael 1				•
17 And I just reviewed what that exhibit is with co-counsel, and I will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 18 and I will be able to provide a copy of that tomorrow. 19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 20 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Anything else? 22 MR. THALER: Not from me. 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 24 parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 25 available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 26 August 20, 2018 27 August 20, 2018 28 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for the Hearing Examiner staff only area to gather my cart to put things on it, so is just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. 29 August 20, continuing with the Appellants' case. 30 And I don't necessarily want documents up here unless you have an address before we get started? 31 And the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the Appellants. 21 And you see the parties. And I have a copy here for the Hearing and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the Appellants. 21 And with that, we will get started with the appellants. 22 Any Opicitons? 23 Any Opicitons? 24 MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael American designating it as an exhibit or how that the terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that the terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? 25 Any Opicitons? 26 Any Opicitons? 27 Any Opicitons? 28 Any Opicitons? 29 Any Opicitons? 20 HEARING EXAMINER: And I mot sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
16 18 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2				•
19 UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Thank you. 20 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Anything else? 22 MR. THALER: Not from me. 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 24 parties. I'm happy make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 25 MR. THALER: Not from me. 26 Page 6 27 Page 8 28 August 20, 2018 29 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we've staff only area to gather my cart to put things on it, so just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we've seed that the page of the p				•
20 MS. NEWMAN: Thank you. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Oday. Anything else? 22 MR. THALER: Not from me. 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've Page 6 Page 8 1 -000- 2 August 20, 2018 3 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've Page 8 1 -000- 2 August 20, 2018 3 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for so with the Appellants' case. 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for so we get started? 5 W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 6 Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? 8 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist	17			
21 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Anything else? 22 MR. THALER: Not from me. 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 24 parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 25 adjust 20, 2018 2 August 20, 2018 3 Just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for we get started? 5 W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 6 Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? 7 we get started? 8 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist — we get started? 9 Tody Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, 10 them, that would be helpful. 11 and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 12 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 13 on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing 14 Examiner. 14 Examiner. 15 HEARING EXAMINER: None. 16 MR. THALER: None. 17 for the record. 18 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, with the others. We are on 239. 19 JA-M-E-S. 19 with the others. We are on 239. 19 JA-M-E-S. 10 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, MR. JAMES: Yes. Ido. 19 MR. JAMES: Yes. Ido. 10 MR. JAMES: Yes, Ido. 11 HEARING EXAMINER: And then there's the logistics – if the City 44 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				·
22 MR. THALER: Not from me. 23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 24 parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've 25 Page 8 1000- 2 August 20, 2018 3 Jiust make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 5 And I don't necessarily want documents up here unless you have handed them to me during the hearing. So just make a note. 7 we get started? 8 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist 9 Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged of for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, 10 for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, 11 and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it 12 was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 13 on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing 14 Examiner. 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 16 MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that 17 terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that 18 HEARING EXAMINER: Walliner: Wall just mark it as an exhibit, along 18 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, 19 With the others. We are on 239. 20 Any objections? 21 MR. KISIELUS: None. 22 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. 23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 24 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 25 MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. 26 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
23 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Just a short note for the parties. I'm happy to make the Hearing Examiner room available for you to collect your materials here, but we've Page 6 Page 8 1 -o0o- 2 August 20, 2018 2 staff only area to gather my cart to put things on it, so just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for 4 with 14 wit				, , ,
Page 6 Page 8 Page 8	22			
Page 6 Page 8 August 20, 2018 August 20, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. Are there procedural items that we need to address before We get started? MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist - Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 HEARING EXAMINER: Ckay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? Eage 6 Page 8 Page 8 Page 8 Page 8 Page 8 And I don't necessarity to come into the Hearing stated to address before record. And I don't necessarity want documents up here unless you have have handed them to me during the hearing. So just make a note. It's been individuals on both sides, so it's not a big deal, but I just want to - if we could highlight that for them, that would be helpful. And with the, we will get started with the appellants. Am ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael HEARING EXAMINER: We might have a copy here for the Hearing HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, James of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We might have a copy want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? Any objections? MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, Ja-M-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the terms of the City of th				
Page 6 Page 6 Page 6 Page 8 1000- 2 August 20, 2018 3 just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the record. 5 W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 6 Are there procedural items that we need to address before 7 we get started? 8 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist 9 Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged 10 for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, 11 and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing 14 Examiner. 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 16 MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in 16 HEARING EXAMINER: World it as an exhibit or how that 17 Item French I am ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael 17 Items of designating it as an exhibit or how that 18 HEARING EXAMINER: Well just mark it as an exhibit, along 18 MR. AISOLINS: None. 19 With the others. We are on 239. 20 Any objections? 21 MR. THALER: And I'm hot sure how you want to proceed in 16 MR. AISOLINS: None. 21 MR. AISOLINS: None. 22 HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the testimony you will pro				-
1000- 2 August 20, 2018 3 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for 4 HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for 5 W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. 6 Are there procedural items that we need to address before 7 we get started? 8 MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist 9 Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged 10 for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, 11 and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it 12 was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 13 on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing 14 Examiner. 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 16 MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in 17 terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that 18 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along 19 J-A-M-E-S. 20 Any objections? 21 MR. KISIELIUS: None. 22 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. 23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 24 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 24 MR. THALER: Thank you.				
August 20, 2018 August 20, 2018 August 20, 2018 EEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 And I dwith that, we will get started with the appellants. ARA ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along With the others. We are on 239. Any objections? ARA LBARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. KR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		Page 6		Page 8
Just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had accopy here for the Hearing Examiner. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along WR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Thank you.	1	-000-	1	had a few people trying to come into the Hearing Examiner
HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had greed on is August 9th, and it and the deadline that we had precived by counsel for the City before 5:00 Am. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the Hearing you will provide in today's hearing will be the Hearing you will provide in today's hearing will be the Hearing you will provide in today's hearing will be the Hearing you. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael James. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, with the others. We are on 239. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, will the others. We are on 239. MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	2	August 20, 2018	2	staff only area to gather my cart to put things on it, so
W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case. Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 And Amage and MR. THALER: Moring HEARING EXAMINER: Moring MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that MR. THALER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit 239 is admitted. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. ABRING EXAMINER: Thank you.	3		3	just make sure whoever is coming knows that this is the
Are there procedural items that we need to address before we get started? MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist foby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 an August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Return for Monday, August 20th, for	4	record.
MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist MR. THALER: We had arranged to for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. MR. ABOLINS: HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Thank you.	5	W-17-006 through 014, continuing with the Appellants' case.	5	
MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 n August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: Thank you. MR. THALER: Thank you. MR. THALER: Thank you.	6	Are there procedural items that we need to address before	6	have handed them to me during the hearing. So just make a
Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00	7	we get started?	7	note.
for Gordon Lagerquist to testify by means of a declaration, and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 n August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael HEARING EXAMINER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City The men, that would be helpful. And with that would be helpful. And with that would be helpful. And with that, we will get started with the appellants. In them, that would be helpful. And with that, we will get started with the appellants. And with that, we will get started with the appellants. In them, that would be helpful. And with that, we will get started with the appellants. In them, that would be helpful. And with that, we will get started with the appellants. MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name, and spell it for the record. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	8	MR. THALER: We had arranged to have Gordon Lagerquist	8	It's been individuals on both sides, so it's not a big
and the deadline that we had agreed on is August 9th, and it was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 12 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. MR. ABOLINS: Morning. HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, MR. KISIELIUS: None. MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Thank you.		Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. We had arranged	9	deal, but I just want to if we could highlight that for
was hopefully received by counsel for the City before 5:00 13 on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing 14 Examiner. 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. 16 MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in 17 terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that 18 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along 19 with the others. We are on 239. 20 Any objections? 21 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 22 HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. 23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 24 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 26 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 27 HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. 28 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 29 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 20 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. 22 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 23 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 24 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 29 MR. ABOLINS: Good morning, Your Honor. 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 41 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 42 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 43 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 44 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 44 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 45 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 46 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 48 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 41 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 42 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 43 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 44 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 44 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 45 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 46 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 46 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 47 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 48 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 48 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 48 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 49 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, 40 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, 40 MR. ABOLINS: Morning. 40 MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael J				them, that would be helpful.
on August 9th. And I have a copy here for the Hearing Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael James. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Morning. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name, and spell it for the record. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		•		
Examiner. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. Examiner. MR. ABOLINS: The Friends of North Rainier call Michael HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name, and spell it for the record. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				
HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City James. HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name, and spell it for the record. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		.,		3
MR. THALER: And I'm not sure how you want to proceed in terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City				
terms of designating it as an exhibit or how that HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City for the record. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		•		
HEARING EXAMINER: We'll just mark it as an exhibit, along with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. KEXHIBIT TO AMPLIED. MR. JAMES: Yes. My name is Michael James, M-I-C-H-A-E-L, HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		· ·		·
with the others. We are on 239. Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. KEXHIBIT No. 239 admitted) MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City J-A-M-E-S. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? HEARING EXAMINER: Yes, I do. HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				
Any objections? Any objections? MR. KISIELIUS: None. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the truth? HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. KEXHIBIT RESEARCH RESEAR		•		·
MR. KISIELIUS: None. 21 testimony you will provide in today's hearing will be the 22 HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. 23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 24 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 25 truth? 26 MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. 27 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				
HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Exhibit 239 is admitted. 22 truth? 23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 23 MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. 24 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 24 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				·
23 (Exhibit No. 239 admitted) 23 MR. JAMES: Yes, I do. 24 MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 24 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.				
MR. THALER: And then there's the logistics if the City 24 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.		-		
,		·		
The first to 5,500 oxallimo init. Edgerquiot, no would be		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		The warto Live will that. I Hally you.
	-			

JAMES, Michael

Page 33 Page 35 1 be -- those would be acquired by the city transportation 1 to the left and then going up the hill through the forest. 2 2 department because they're improvements for transit Q. And so is that part of that ring of green you were 3 3 facilities and plaza open space related to the -- the plan. referencing? 4 4 Q. And there's a building to the immediate northeast of the Mt. A. That's part -- that's part of the ring of green. 5 5 Baker light rail station on the same block there. And in talking to the folks -- talking to the neighbors in 6 6 the south part of the study area south of the park site, as 7 7 well as up on Beacon Hill, they -- they had concerns about Q. Do you know what that building is? 8 A. Yes. So that is the Artspace. That is affordable housing 8 some of the transportation connections that we had showed. 9 9 So -- because the City actually -- we actually had more for artists that live in the area. And that's another --10 10 that's another group that we met with several times to connections through that green space that they were 11 discuss and get input for the -- the plan. 11 concerned about because they wanted low impact-type 12 Q. And is there a preschool located in that building? 12 development. So we actually removed some of those vehicular 13 13 A. There is. Yeah, there is a preschool. connections in that area. 14 14 Q. And were they involved in your public outreach? Q. In the area of the Cheasty Greenspace --15 A. Yeah. So we -- we had a couple meetings at the preschool 15 A. Right. 16 where they identified the -- what they -- what they saw as a 16 Q. -- and forest? And so to what extent did the location of 17 need for greater place for the children to -- to be able to 17 the Cheasty forest play -- I guess play into the selection 18 go out and play. They -- they currently have some small --18 of this park site? 19 I'll call them pens. And they can play in there, but they 19 A. So one -- one of the things I didn't mention earlier is, one 20 20 of the things we heard loudly from the community was to make can't run. They can't climb. They can't do other things. 21 21 improvements to what was called the Hanford steps. So the So they identified and were working with us to -- to 22 Hanford steps just come down a little bit south of this park 22 identify what -- you know, an area in the -- a nearby 23 23 location for a park site, as well as the types of things side, and there's a section of concrete steps. Then they --24 that they would like to see in that park, whether it's a tot 24 then it goes into a section of steps that are basically 25 lot or, you know, open space. 25 railroad ties, mud, or dirt. Page 34 Page 36 1 Q. So as you were working with the team on identifying the --1 So we heard loudly that, hey, we really need to -- to 2 2 and the parks department on identifying appropriate parcels, improve that connection, which would bring folks right down 3 3 to what extent was it important to consider in your job the and have access to this park site which they can easily walk 4 fact that this was within an urban village? 4 through to get to the light rail station or to the high A. That's really -- that's -- it really goes back to the -- the 5 5 school, et cetera. 6 City's planning and development strategy to concentrate 6 Q. And then to your knowledge, did the parks department take --7 amenities where the most people can benefit from them. 7 I guess part of this team effort, did they actually take 8 And so knowing, you know -- you know, experiencing the gap 8 specific steps towards acquiring the parcels for development 9 9 and hearing about the gap from people that we talked to, we 10 knew that this was an important part for open space. 10 A. Yeah. So we were really happy to work with parks. They 11

- 11 But it was -- in my job it was also important because 12 through the -- the town center and previous work that had 13 been done in 2011, the neighborhood plans and the town 14 center plan, which was essentially urban design framework, 15 said that we really need to connect these -- these 16 pedestrian networks with viable open space that is also 17 easily accessible by transit. So this area was -- met all 18 of those requirements. 19
 - Q. And then you also mentioned Cheasty Greenspace. On this illustration, where would the Cheasty Greenspace be located? A. So as you're looking at the -- at the site, it would be off
- 22 to the left. So --
- 23 Q. Like immediately to the left there?

20

21

24 A. Yeah. So the roadway starts -- well, there's -- I think 25 there's one more -- no. Actually, yeah. It starts turning

- submitted an application to the conservation futures program, and that's operated by King County. I think most of you guys know, in my experience, King County is one of the national leaders in land banking, particularly for open space. They have been doing it for 16 decades.
- 17 And so this was one tool where the parks was, you know, 18 kind of putting the shovel in the ground saying, hey, yeah, 19 we've -- we've got some skin in the game, we've got \$300,000 20 we'd like to match, start identifying the money to acquire 21 this -- this site.
 - Q. And I'm going to refer you to the North Rainier Town Center Park plan. Do you have that document? This would be exhibit -- Hearing Examiner Exhibit 42.
 - A. I'm not exactly sure. What does that look like?

12

13

14

15

22

23

24

25

TOBIN-PRESSER, Christine

	ricaning - Day	,	
	Page 89		Page 91
1	A. So this is purporting to show what on the left-hand side of	1	far more dramatic than what is being depicted here in this
2	the street, the white buildings, is my understanding, are	2	picture in that on page 3.183 on this drawing.
3	supposed to be existing single family. The yellow buildings	3	And then the other thing I wanted to say is, there's
4	on the left side of the street would be what it would look	4	nothing that depicts the scenario that's shown in
5	like if lowrise 1 was implemented and the lowrise 1 was	5	pictures in Exhibit 241, numbers 5 and 7, which show the
6	along the single family.	6	actual topography of West Seattle Junction, a lot of the
7	On the right-hand side of the street it appears that it's	7	streets. You have a house set very high up on one side, and
8	all lowrise 2. And so	8	then perhaps on the other side the house is actually set
9	Q. What's your reaction to that?	9	down from the street.
10	A. My my reaction is similar in terms of the fact that this	10	So when if you were to have an LR2 building on the side
11	isn't a drawing of anywhere in West Seattle. And again, the	11	that was set up high, and you had single family on the other
12	lowrise 1 the lowrise 1 is all the way in the back of the	12	side of the street, the impacts of shading on that would be
13	picture. It doesn't show what it looks like actually next	13	far greater than what you see depicted in this picture. And
14	to a single family home. And	14	there's nothing in this EIS that would show that type of
15	Q. What are the impacts that like for example, are	15	scenario.
16	daylight lack of daylight potential impacts that could	16	Q. And so all of these pictures we've been looking at so far
17	happen to a single family home from these?	17	show no concept of topography
18	A. Well, definitely if you have a single-story home next to a	18	A. No.
19	30 which is a lot of what's we talked about in, like,	19	Q. — or plot?
20	for example, the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota area, a 30-foot home	20	A. That's correct. And in West Seattle Junction it's built on
21 22	is going to have a lot of impact.	21	a hill. It's very hilly, and so you have a lot of
23	But also, under LR1 much more of the lot is taken up. So it it's I mean, I've used the word "hulking" before,	22	conditions where streets are not flat like that.
24	but it's sort of a looming effect, and it if it's closer	24	Q. And do any of these photos that we've looked at so far and the ones to follow in these graphics show any sort of view
25	to the property line. And you just can't see that from	25	impacts?
	Page 90		Page 92
1	these pictures.	1	A. No. None.
2	Q. Okay. Let's see. So are there any other do you want to	2	Q. And do they show accurately or analyze the impacts of a
3	go through each one?	3	lowrise 2 or 3 building on a single family home with respect
4	A. Well, I mean, I would want to look at LR I don't think	4	to lack of daylight?
5	there's any LR3 proposed for West Seattle Junction Urban	5	A. No.
6	Village. In fact, I know there's not.	6	Q. And do they show impacts the same kind of juxtaposition
7	But I would want to look at lowrise 2 over on 3.183. So	7	impacts with respect to privacy, lack of privacy?
8	that top picture I think is purporting to show what lowrise	8	A. No. Nothing.
9	2 would look like, which is the yellow, in connection with	9	Q. And do we have any images here that show neighborhood
10	if it was implemented in an area that was single family,	10	commercial adjacent to I'm sorry single family homes?
11	which I think the white one is supposed to be showing single	11	A. No. Because what's being proposed for rezoning the single
12	family.	12	family areas in the EIS is lowrise 2, which would be
13	And again we have the same problem with it being drawings.	13	equivalent to NC-40. So purportedly this 3.183 page, where
14	And again, there's no head-on shots of what it would look	14	it shows LR2 with that single family home, would be the
15	like.	15	closest depiction
16	And there's two things I just want to point out why this	16	Q. Okay.
17	is inadequate based on the photos that we previously looked	17	A that you would have of that.
18	at in Exhibit 241.	18	Q. So looking back at Exhibit 240, one thing that I noticed is
19	Q. Uh-huh.	19	this is the map of the preferred alternative that we started
20 21	So you'll see in the top photo here on page 3.183, it's purporting to show what lowrise would look like next to a	20 21	with at the beginning. A. Yes.
22	single family.	22	Q. There's borders shown in the urban village, but there are
23	Well, we looked on Exhibit 241-14 at exactly what lowrise	23	houses and uses outside of that dark black border, correct?
24	2 well, it's NC-40, but it's what lowrise 2 would be next	24	A. Yes.
25	to a single family structure. And as you can see, that's	25	Q. And do you know, or do you have any idea what the zoning is

	Page 157		Page 159
1	A. Correct.	1	Q. Okay. So that was another thing I wanted to clarify. So
2	Q. And so then we're saying zero homes built in the boxy,	2	this is representative let me ask you.
3	geometric style?	3	Was to your knowledge, was that constructed under the
4	A. Correct.	4	NC zoning?
5	Q. At all, of any since 1907?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Yes.	6	Q. Okay. So that's one of the things I wanted to clarify. I
7	Q. Okay. And similarly, to read to the one that you were just	7	think you were comparing this photograph to one of the
8	referring to, the Oregon-Genesee-Dakota, we're looking at	8	exhibits in the aesthetic section.
9	between 2002 and 2010. Is that 11 new homes? Is that	9	A. Well, it couldn't be a direct comparison, because there is
10	correct?	10	no existing MHA LR2. This is the closest real example of a
11	A. Yes.	11	40-foot building next to a single family home that I could
12	Q. Okay. And one home built in the boxy, geometric style?	12	find. Because LR2 is only 30 feet currently.
13	A. Correct.	13	Q. Okay. So that leads me to another question. I guess I'm
14	Q. But that's not specific to those years. Do you know when	14	wondering, in your testimony, do you believe this is
15	the one home built in the boxy, geometric style was	15	representative of what can be built under LR2?
16	constructed?	16	A. Well, certainly the height limit, since it's 40 feet and 40
17	A. It it would have been between those years, yeah.	17	feet.
18	Q. So another quick	18	And if you look at the I don't know exactly. But when
19	A. Unfortunately, you're right. I didn't note which years	19	you look at the design portion of the I forget what
20	those were built in. But as I said in my testimony,	20	appendix number it is. I guess it's the urban design and
21	anything that was within the last, say, 25 years are the	21	neighborhood character study. When you and that's Bates
22	ones that I drove by.	22	stamped 2067, so you're there.
23	So I suppose it's possible that one could have been built	23	So if you look at LR2, the representative of LR2, again,
24	in the boxy, geometric style over 25 years ago that I might	24	this is these are not actual photographs, but it appears
25	not have seen.	25	to be taking up the portion same portion of the lot that
			Page 160
1	But on the other hand, when I went to look at each Zillow	1	this NC-40 building is taking up, very close to the lot
2	piece of data, it for the most part, it actually shows a	2	line, 40 feet tall.
3	photograph of the home as well, and so none of those past 25	3	Q. And then you had in a couple instances talked about
4	years were in that style.	4	apartment buildings that are 40 or 50 feet high.
5	Q. And that's helpful. Thank you. For some of these in the	5	What's your understanding of where in which zone you
6	Oregon-Genesee-Dakota you stop at 2013. Is there a reason	6	can construct an apartment building that's 50 feet high?
7	for that?	7	A. LR3 is my understanding.
8	Because there weren't any built after that.	8	Q. Okay. Can you
9	Q. Okay. Good. Thanks. So you had testified I'm going to	9	A. Under under MHA.
10	toggle between these charts and the photographs again.	10	Q. Right. And can you do that under LR1 or LR2?
11	A. Okay.	11	A. No.
12	Q. So that's Exhibit 242 and 241.	12	Q. Okay. And this is just to clarify again. I think you had
13	A. Yes.	13	testified generally changing subjects now. Sorry.
14	Q. Photograph number 14 I believe was one showing an apartment	14	You talked about the City acknowledging inconsistencies
15	• .	15	with the neighborhood plan.
	building.	1 13	
16	A. Yes.	16	A. Okay.
	A. Yes.		•
16	•	16	A. Okay. Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to
16 17	A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts,	16 17	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had
16 17 18	A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction?	16 17 18	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to
16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction? A. No. These are only single family areas on these four 	16 17 18 19	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to Exhibit 243 is that memo. Is that that the sole when
16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction? A. No. These are only single family areas on these four charts. 	16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to Exhibit 243 is that memo. Is that that the sole when you say the City acknowledged it's inconsistent, is your
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction? A. No. These are only single family areas on these four charts. Q. Okay. 	16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to Exhibit 243 is that memo. Is that that the sole when you say the City acknowledged it's inconsistent, is your understanding of that acknowledgment based on that memo and
16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction? A. No. These are only single family areas on these four charts. Q. Okay. A. This is on 42nd between Genesee and Oregon, which is already 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to Exhibit 243 is that memo. Is that that the sole when you say the City acknowledged it's inconsistent, is your understanding of that acknowledgment based on that memo and the parts of the text of the EIS to which
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Is that one of these that's listed on any of these charts, that specific apartment construction? A. No. These are only single family areas on these four charts. Q. Okay. A. This is on 42nd between Genesee and Oregon, which is already rezoned to NC-40. 	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you had made the general statement that the City had acknowledged it's inconsistent, and then you pointed to Exhibit 243 is that memo. Is that that the sole when you say the City acknowledged it's inconsistent, is your understanding of that acknowledgment based on that memo and the parts of the text of the EIS to which A. The draft EIS, that memo, the final EIS, and the outreach

VOLUME 13

AUGUST 22, 2018

Hearing - Day 13

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

August 22, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



Page 1	Page 3
BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER FOR THE CITY OF SEATTLE	1 APPEARANCES
In the Matter of the Appeal of: WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY COUNCIL, ET AL.,) W-17-006) through of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the) W-17-014 Director, office of Planning, and Community) Development.) HEARING DAY 13 - August 22, 2018 Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: TADAS KISIELIUS JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
Transcribed by: Bonnie Reed, CET Court-Certified Transcription	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24
Page 2	Page 4
1 APPEARANCES	1 EXAMINATION INDEX
On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN BHILLIP TAVEL Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	2 3 WITNESS PAGE 4 JENNIFER SCARLETT Direct Examination by Mr. Tavel

WILSON, Kate

Page 157 Page 159 1 A. I understood it to mean that -- that using additional 1 Q. And are they responsive to Mr. Wineman's comments? 2 2 information about surveyed properties may be beneficial to Yes. 3 3 further explain this. Q. How? 4 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) And did you get the impression he was 4 A. They show the locations of surveyed and properties. 5 5 also asking for more discussion of location of historic Q. Okay. Let's look at 3.5-1 -- Exhibit -- sorry, 3.5-1 that 6 buildings in your analysis? 6 appears on page 3.298. 7 7 A. Yes. 8 Q. And did -- after -- so this is a preliminary draft, correct? 8 Q. Was this added after the preliminary draft bearing 9 A. Yes. 9 Mr. Wineman's comments? 10 Q. And after this preliminary draft and after reviewing his 10 11 comment, did you include more information about the subject 11 Q. And was this responsive to Mr. Wineman's comments? 12 of Mr. Wineman's comment? 12 A. Yes, it -- it breaks it down by specific urban villages. 13 13 A Yes Q. Okay. And then let's look at page 3.297. I'm going to ask 14 Q. I want to point you to a couple -- switching now, I'm sorry, 14 you to look at that middle paragraph of the three there. 15 from the draft to the actual final EIS, I'm going to ask you 15 A. Yes. 16 to look at a couple passages and tell me if -- if those were 16 Q. And there's -- the beginning of that paragraph is included 17 added after the preliminary draft and whether or not those 17 in the draft, but is the section beginning about midway 18 sections address Mr. Wineman's comments. So I'll start with 18 through that starts, "The study area also contains historic 19 the second paragraph under section 3.5.2, and I'll give you 19 properties that are listed in and that have been determined 20 a page number for that in just a second. Page No. 3.304. 2.0 eligible for listing in the national historic register of places" --21 21 22 Q. So do you see that second paragraph under the impact 22 A. Yes. 23 section? 23 Q. -- was that added after Mr. Wineman's comments? A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. 24 25 Q. It begins, "In addition to growth rates proposed, rezoning 25 Q. And is it responsive to Mr. Wineman's comments? Page 158 Page 160 1 changes have the potential to impact historic-aged 1 A. Yes. 2 resources"? 2 Q. And could you tell us how? 3 A. I'm sorry? 3 A. Yes. Q. So that paragraph, was that added after Mr. Wineman's 4 Q. Sorry. Could you tell us how --4 5 A. Oh, sorry. 5 comments? 6 6 Q. -- it's responsive to Mr. Wineman's comments? 7 Q. And did they respond to Mr. Wineman's comments? 7 A. Oh, yes. It continues on to say the numbers and -- and then 8 8 it talks -- it compares different areas and which ones do or A. I believe so, yes. 9 don't have those types of properties. 9 Q. Would you briefly explain how? 10 A. Well, they addressed potential changes in scale, which would 10 Q. Okay. I'd like to -- now I'm going to ask you to go back to 11 the draft that we were just looking at, which is Exhibit 11 address potential changes in the character of the areas in 12 12 238. I think Ms. Bendich today asked you to look at another the study area. 13 Q. And this goes -- the passage starts, "In addition to growth 13 of Mr. Wineman's comments, RW14 I believe is the one, second 14 to last page? 14 rates" --15 A. Yes. 15 A. Yes. Q. - so this was addressing his statement that -- well, let me 16 Q. Do you remember testifying about that? 16 17 ask you, is this addressing his statement that the growth 17 Yes. rate threshold was useful but incomplete? 18 Q. Can you tell me your understanding of Mr. Wineman's comment 18 19 A. Correct. 19 there? 2.0 Q. Okay. Let's take a look at Exhibit 3.5-2 and 3.5-3 on pages 20 A. That it --21 3.300 and 3.301. 21 Q. Let's break it up. There's two sentences. Let's start with 22 22 the first one. 23 Q. So was this -- were these added after the preliminary draft 23 A. Okay. He's saying that since there will be SEPA review, is 24 bearing Mr. Wineman's comments? 24 there an opportunity to avoid -- and then I think in spite 25 25 of review it's likely that some resources will be lost. And A. Yes.

Page 161 Page 163 1--1 those protections? 1 2 2 Q. Let's start -- and I think that first sentence that you kind A. Correct. 3 3 Q. I was just asking you to identify where in the section you of skipped over needs some clarification. 4 4 A. Mm-hmm. identify that potential impact. 5 5 Q. So let's take a look. This is a comment that is attached to A. Yes, on 3.305 it's discussed. Let's see. On the -- the 6 6 the preliminary draft of section 3.5.4. I'd like you to last paragraph, that there are projects that are exempt from 7 7 turn now back to the document, the actual EIS, to the same SEPA, so those projects could result in impacts to historic 8 section which is on page 3.313. 8 9 A. Yes. 9 Q. Okay. Last time I'm going to ask you, back to the 10 10 Q. Was that section itself amended since the preliminary draft preliminary draft in that comment RW14 focusing on his 11 to address Mr. Wineman's comment there? 11 second sentence, did you read that second sentence as being 12 A. Yes it was 12 comparable to the comment that we had earlier discussed in Q. Can you tell us how? 13 **RW3?** 13 A. Yes, we added this next section, which discusses the --14 MS. BENDICH: Objection; leading. 14 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Didn't you just say read something? implementing these -- the proposed mitigation measures, 15 16 which then could improve the potential impacts. 16 MR. KISIELIUS: I just (inaudible). 17 Q. All right. That's the first part of the first sentence? 17 HEARING EXAMINER: No, I understand the (inaudible). A. Mm-hmm. 18 MR. KISIELIUS: I just asked her if she interpreted that 18 19 Q. I think you mentioned in that second part of the first 19 second sentence to be the same comment as what she had 20 sentence he said it is likely that some resources will be 20 earlier discussed in RW3. 21 lost even with that SEPA review. In your estimation, does 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Sustained. the section that you wrote identify that potential impact? 22 MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. 22 23 23 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Let's talk about that second sentence. A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Okay. Can you tell us where? Is it -- what's your impression of that comment and 25 A. Yes. 25 especially in relation to the comment that we had discussed Page 162 Page 164 1 HEARING EXAMINER: Sorry, you're still -- are you still 1 earlier in RW3? 2 discussing what's under 3.5.4? 2 A. I think he's trying to point out that not all projects are 3 3 MR. KISIELIUS: I'm sorry. I did jump back to the subject to SEPA review, and therefore there could be impacts 4 preliminary draft, and we're just talking about how they 4 to historic resources. 5 addressed his comments, so we're moving away from that 5 Q. I'm looking at the second sentence there, also the impact 6 6 section now typology set forth --7 HEARING EXAMINER: Before you do --7 A. Oh. Oh. 8 MR. KISIELIUS: Of course. 8 Q. -- only identifies -- that sentence. HEARING EXAMINER: -- could you identify which segment was 9 9 A. Oh, yes. Sorry. Only identifies growth rate as an 10 added since Mr. Wineman's comments -- you indicated that 10 indicator of (inaudible), so I think we addressed that as --11 there were some that were added. And which phrase is that? 11 when we discussed scale as well, potential impacts to scale. 12 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So, Ms. Wilson, could you please 12 Q. So all those -- I had asked you earlier in your testimony to 13 identify for the examiner which -- by comparing Exhibit 238 13 point out some specific examples where you responded to RW3; 14 and the -- the final EIS, can you tell us which sections of 14 do you think that those also respond to this comment as 15 3.5.4 were added --15 well? A Yes 16 A. Yes, I do. 16 17 Q. -- that are responsive to Mr. Wineman's comment? Q. Thank you. Let's talk more generally about this back and 17 18 A. Everything after the first sentence was added since this 18 forth in comments from Mr. Wineman and otherwise. Is this 19 type of iterative process and revisions to address review by 19 very early draft. 20 Q. Okay. So the second part of -- because -- switching back 20 others common in your experience? 21 now and I apologize for the back and forth --21 A Yes 2.2 22 Q. Okay. And I think -- I want to talk to you more generally 23 Q. -- but going back to 238, comment RW14, you had mentioned in 23 about you're on a team. Ms. Bendich -- I think when you 24 the first section -- first sentence that he had highlighted 24 started your testimony, you were inclined to say "we." 25 25 that it's likely that some resources will be lost, even with Ms. Bendich asked you to attribute direction to specific

Page 165 Page 167 1 individuals. Is the type of coordination that you described 1 between types of historic resources. So my question to you, 2 2 as between Mr. Johnson, Ms. Johnson, and Ms. Graham, others is your answer to my preceding question --3 3 on the team including even Mr. Wineman who you haven't personally met, is that common in your experience? 4 4 Q. -- the same no matter what type of historic resources it is? 5 5 A. It's very common, yes. You were talking about project-level SEPA review. 6 6 Q. Is -- do -- let me -- more importantly, do you agree with A. It -- it still doesn't -- project-level SEPA review doesn't 7 7 change depending on what the zoning is. the decisions that were made as a team, regardless of who 8 you might attribute the initial thought to? Do you agree 8 Q. Okay. 9 with the decisions that were made? 9 A. So no. 10 10 A. Yes. Q. Thank you. Mr. Bricklin asked you about cumulative impacts 11 Q. Okay. You've already covered that SEPA review, so I can --11 analysis, and specifically he asked you whether you analyzed 12 look -- I had asked you specifically just now to talk about 12 the impact from -- and the phrase he used was the 13 13 the -- identify the place for us where the EIS talks about development that's going to occur even without MHA together 14 projects that are exempt from SEPA review and that potential 14 with the additional increment of development under MHA. I 15 15 want to unpack that. Did you look at the no-action impact. I'd like to now focus on projects that will be 16 subject to SEPA review. 16 alternative? 17 So Mr. Bricklin asked you whether the City could -- and 17 A. Yes. 18 I'll use the phrase he used in his question -- unwind the 18 Q. And does that represent the development that's going to 19 rezone, I think was the phrase he used, if SEPA review of a 19 occur even without MHA? 20 project identifies a building as a historic resource. So 20 A. Yes. 21 21 I'm going to ask you, could that happen? Would the City Q. And when you looked at the action alternatives, did that 22 unwind a rezone at --22 cover the growth that will occur throughout the city under 23 23 MHA? A. I've never seen that. Landmarks doesn't have anything to do 24 with what the property's zoned as. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Is it --25 Q. And so is there ever a scenario where you'll have both the Page 166 Page 168 1 A. There's no correlation to zoning and being landmark 1 no-action and the action alternatives? 2 2 A. No. designated. 3 Q. Let me ask you more directly. Is -- he was focused on could 3 Q. Okay. On that topic that we were just discussing, 4 you undo the rezone. Is -- if you say you can't unwind the 4 Mr. Bricklin used a very specific phrase. He used the rezone, is that the same thing as saying you could not 5 5 phrase "historic fabric." 6 protect the resource? 6 A. Mm-hmm. 7 7 Q. And in some of his other questions he referred to historic 8 Q. Could you please explain how you still protect the resource 8 fabric, and at the risk of adding yet another phrase to the 9 list of things we need to pay attention to, I'm not sure you 9 even if the zoning doesn't change? 10 A. Correct. The resource is protected under the code that 10 ever explained your understanding of that specific phrase. 11 protects landmarks, so it doesn't -- the same process I was 11 What is historic fabric? 12 trying to explain earlier would apply regardless of the 12 A. Sure. Historic fabric, it's a characteristic of an area. 13 13 It's not a protected class of a historic property. It's a zoning. 14 Q. Okay. 14 feature of an area. It's used during the evaluation 15 15 A. Yeah. process. When you're doing an inventory, you are looking at 16 16 Q. And I think in Mr. Bricklin's questions he didn't is there adjacent cohesive historic fabric of this area 17 distinguish between the types of historic resources --17 you're looking at. So it's -- it's a descriptor; it's not 18 MS. BENDICH: Objection; leading. 18 a -- it doesn't come with any particular regulatory 19 MR. KISIELIUS: I'm simply trying to identify the 19 protections. 20 testimony that I'm trying to elicit based on what she had 20 Q. Okay. Did you discuss this in the EIS? I guess I'll -- for 21 21 efficiency, I'm going to ask you to turn to page 3306 and

HEARING EXAMINER: And he didn't finish the question.

Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) In his question, he did not distinguish

MS. BENDICH: I'm sorry.

HEARING EXAMINER: Overruled.

2.2

23

24

25

22

23

24

25

A. Yes.

look at the first paragraph.

Will you read the first sentence there?

A. "Potential decreases to the historic fabric of a

	Treating - Day		5/22/2010
	Page 169		Page 171
1	neighborhood are likely to occur if historic buildings are	1	marginalized or underrepresented immigrant communities in
2	redeveloped or demolished and new buildings are constructed	2	preparing thematic context statements relating to those
3	that are not architecturally sympathetic to the existing	3	resources."
4	historic characteristics of a neighborhood."	4	A. Yes.
5	Q. So is this I'll stop you there in the interest of time,	5	Q. Is that (inaudible) by preceding analysis?
6	but is this an example of where you discussed that topic?	6	A. Yes. Let's see. Sorry.
7	A. Yes.	7	Q. Is it informed by the analysis on 3.306?
8	Q. And is this level of discussion of this topic that you	8	A. Yes, sorry.
9	included in this section sufficient to inform a decision	9	Q. Can you point us to which section is that?
10	maker about historic fabric and the potential impacts to	10	A. Sure. It's the second paragraph.
11	historic resources associated with historic fabric?	11	Q. And that we're picking some examples here.
12	A. Yes.	12	A. Mm-hmm.
13	Q. And when you were answering Mr. Bricklin's questions in	13	Q. Is it safe to say that the mitigation here generally is
14	which he used that phrase, were you responding with that	14	tied similarly tied to earlier sections of the analysis?
15	specific technical term in mind? When Mr. Bricklin asked	15	A. Yes, some mitigation measures tie to more than one; but,
16	you about impacts to historical fabric and what you did or	16	like in this situation, it's a one-to-one, yes.
17	didn't do	17	Q. Ms. Bendich today asked you a question about analysis that
18	A. Mm-hmm.	18	impacts along an urban village by urban village basis. It's
19	Q were you interpreting that to mean the phrases you just	19	a precise question with a precise answer. How did you
20	defined?	20	understand that question when she asked you whether or not
21	A. Yes.	21	you analyzed impacts on an urban village by an urban village
22	Q. Okay. Mr. Bricklin also asked you about the intended	22	basis?
23	benefits of mitigation.	23	A. In my mind, urban village by urban village means, like, you
24	A. Mm-hmm.	24	list every single one and you, you know, go by you know,
25	Q. And he was had you focused on section 3.5.3, which is on	25	down the line. So in that sense, we did not do that in
	Page 170		Page 172
1	3.311 and extends to 3.312.	1	every instance, no.
2	A. Yes.	2	Q. But did you more generally look at differences between urban
3	Q. In your answer to one of his questions, you answered that	3	villages?
4	he asked you about the intended benefits of mitigation, and	4	A. Yes.
5	he asked you to look at this section and see whether you	5	Q. And did you document that in the chapter?
6	thought it included the discussion of the intended benefits	6	A. Yes.
7	of mitigation. I think you used the words, "It was	7	Q. Let's take a look. I got a couple examples. Can we look at
8	implied," in that section. What did you mean by that?	8	3.296?
9	A. When you take this list with the text of the chapter, you	9	A. Yes.
10	would then understand how they go together. They're	10	Q. Can you tell us how?
11	it's the mitigation measures are informed by the	11	A. Sure. So, like, in this first paragraph here we discuss
12	potential impacts, so	12	urban villages that might have a higher likelihood for
13	Q. Okay.	13	containing certain resources, but we talked about I talk
14	A they go together.	14	about 23rd and Union, Jackson, Columbia City, also calling
15	Q. Okay. So maybe it would help if you could give us	15	out Licton Springs, so that's one example here.
16	A. Sure.	16	Q. I think we talked about another example in 3.297 when you're
17	Q an example. Do you want to	17	answering a different question, but can you look in that
18	A. Sure. So I think the biggest one is this last bullet; we've	18	middle paragraph and tell us how that's an example of it as
19	been talking about this. It's changing the SEPA exemption	19	well?
20	thresholds, and that is in direct response to what we were	20	A. Yes, so this was comparing urban villages in terms of which
21 22	just discussing, which is that certain projects are exempt	21 22	ones have determined eligible properties versus those that
23	from SEPA and could impact historic resources, so changing those thresholds might potentially mitigate that.	23	don't. Q. Okay.
24	Q. Okay. How about the fourth bullet, "The funding city-led	24	A. There's
25	thematic historic context inventories that focus on	25	Q. What about the Exhibit 3.5-1 on the subsequent page, 3.298?
-			

VOLUME 14

AUGUST 23, 2018

Hearing - Day 14

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

August 23, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com

Certified WBEN®

	Page 1		Page 3
	BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER FOR THE CITY OF SEATTLE	1	APPEARANCES
	In the Matter of the Appeal of: WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY COUNCIL, ET AL.,) W-17-006) through of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the Director, Office of Planning and Community Development.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: JEFF WEBER TADAS KISIELIUS Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
	Hearing, Day 14 - August 23, 2018 Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	10 11 12	
	Transcribed by: Angela Dutenhoffer, CET Court-Certified Transcription	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	
	Page 2		Page 4
			rage 1
1	APPEARANCES	1	INDEX
2		2	INDEX
	A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER		
2	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law	2 3	I N D E X PAGE
2 3 4 5 6	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188	2 3 4 5 6	I N D E X PAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law	2 3 4 5 6 7	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	2 3 4 5 6	I N D E X PAGE
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue Suite 500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue Suite 500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue Suite 500	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PAGE Colloquy Regarding Witnesses and Procedures

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 5		Page 7
1	EXHIBIT INDEX	1	MR. THALER: And they haven't we did discuss it at the
2	NO. DESCRIPTION ADMITTED	2	end of the day yesterday, but I don't know where we left it,
4	264 City of Seattle Resolution 31546, 9/22/2014 (City	3	other than they would think about it.
5	Exhibit 6)	4	MR. KISIELIUS: Tadas Kisielius on behalf of the City. I
Э	Agenda Final Advisory Committee Recommendations,	5	think we where we left things was a partial resolution.
6	7/13/2015 (City Exhibit 7)	6	I'll start more globally before we get to the specifics of
7	266 Housing Seattle: A Roadmap to an Affordable and Livable City: An Action Plan to Address Seattle's	7	the issue Mr. Thaler has identified.
	Affordability Crisis, 7/13/2015 (City Exhibit 8) 39	8	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hmm.
8	267 Seattle City Council Legislative Summary for Resolution 31622, 10/16/2015 (City Exhibit 10) 39	9	MR. KISIELIUS: As the Examiner pointed out yesterday, we
9	268 Seattle City Council Legislative Summary for	10	were talking about things in the abstract. We were trying
10	Resolution 31612, 11/17/2015 (City Exhibit 11) 39 269 Seattle City Council Legislative Summary for	11	to identify specifics. The problem I think we encountered
	Council Bill 118736, 8/17/2016 (City Exhibit 13) 39	12	was that there are three party representatives here out of
11	270 Director's Report on the Mayor's Recommended Comprehensive Plan, 5/2016 (without appendix)	13	nine.
12	(City Exhibit 115)70	14	And so in terms of the task at hand, Mr. Wentlandt was
1 2	271 Memorandum from Eric McConachie and Lish Whitson	15	specifically identified on one, if not a number of parties'
13	to the Planning, Land Use and Zoning Committee, 9/6/2016 (City Exhibit 116)70	16	witness lists by name, and so there's absolutely no
14	272 Memorandum from Eric McConachie and Lish Whitson	17	objection from the City's standpoint with respect to
15	to the Planning, Land Use and Zoning Committee, 9/19/2016 (City Exhibit 117)70	18	Mr. Wentlandt.
16	,	19	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hmm.
17 18		20	MR. KISIELIUS: The only other two specific instances we
19		21	were able to discuss yesterday were presented by a counsel
20 21		22	who was present, is Mr. Gifford and then Mr. Thaler's
22		23	issues.
23 24		24	So starting with Mr. Gifford, I don't think well, we're
25		25	not aware that he was named specifically on anybody's list.
	Page 6		Page 8
-			
1	-000-	1	HEARING EXAMINER: Let's put him aside for a minute.
2	-o0o- August 23, 2018	1 2	HEARING EXAMINER: Let's put him aside for a minute. MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two
			MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two
2		2	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena
2	August 23, 2018	2 3	·
2 3 4	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the	2 3 4	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list.
2 3 4 5	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony.	2 3 4 5	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has
2 3 4 5 6	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them.
2 3 4 5 6 7	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with direct and/or cross of particular witnesses. So if we could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoend that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that Mr. Wentlandt has testified to and will continue to testify to are important in that they shape the scope of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with direct and/or cross of particular witnesses. So if we could address that first and then get to any new issues that have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that Mr. Wentlandt has testified to and will continue to testify to are important in that they shape the scope of the proposal that was in review. But Mr. Thaler, I think, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with direct and/or cross of particular witnesses. So if we could address that first and then get to any new issues that have come up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that Mr. Wentlandt has testified to and will continue to testify to are important in that they shape the scope of the proposal that was in review. But Mr. Thaler, I think, is seeking to elicit testimony about sort of the palace
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with direct and/or cross of particular witnesses. So if we could address that first and then get to any new issues that have come up. MR. THALER: Okay. The only issue I have in that regard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that Mr. Wentlandt has testified to and will continue to testify to are important in that they shape the scope of the proposal that was in review. But Mr. Thaler, I think, is seeking to elicit testimony about sort of the palace intrigue and backroom politics, which, again, we don't agree
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	August 23, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with checking in with the parties on how we're proceeding with witness testimony. MR. THALER: Toby Thaler, Fremont Neighborhood Council. I have a proposed statement that we've discussed before. I have discussed with Counsel. This is the statement by a witness who we replaced a real estate agent that was on who was on HEARING EXAMINER: I'm sorry. Before we get to that, this is a new item. The item MR. THALER: Yes. HEARING EXAMINER: that we ended the day with yesterday was to discuss how MR. THALER: Ah. HEARING EXAMINER: the parties would proceed with direct and/or cross of particular witnesses. So if we could address that first and then get to any new issues that have come up. MR. THALER: Okay. The only issue I have in that regard is whether Leslie Price needs to be called, if I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. For Mr. Thaler's, he has two witnesses he's identified; one for whom he's got a subpoena that he was going to try to serve. And the other one he has not. Both of them were identified on Mr. Thaler's list. I think the City's objection to those witnesses is not grounded in whether or not he specifically called them. Rather, it's grounded in there's two issues. First is he's presenting them as rebuttal witnesses to issues where it's not clear that that rebuttal is even necessary, given the fact that he's going to have access to a witness to talk about some of the legislative enactments that he's most interested in present today. And so we're trying to the only reason we see that Mr. Thaler would want to call different witnesses would be to elicit what we believe to be irrelevant testimony to the adequacy of the EIS. The legislative enactments that we've presented and that Mr. Wentlandt has testified to and will continue to testify to are important in that they shape the scope of the proposal that was in review. But Mr. Thaler, I think, is seeking to elicit testimony about sort of the palace

WENTLANDT, Geoff

	Page 61		Page 63
1		,	
1	Q. Okay. You had mentioned alternatives. I'm going to come to	1	here. This will be a new exhibit, Binder 8, City Exhibit
2	that, but there's another concept I wanted to discuss about	2	115. Tab
3	the proposal.	3	MS. NEWMAN: What was it? I'm sorry.
4	MR. KISIELIUS: And, Mr. Examiner, I'm about to switch to	4	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Tab 115. Are you there?
5	a different subject. I just want to be	5	A. Yes.
6	HEARING EXAMINER: Let's just go to 10:30.	6	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. Can I have that marked as an
7	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. Great.	7	exhibit?
8	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Let's talk about urban village expansion	8	HEARING EXAMINER: Are we going to use the whole thing?
9	areas. I think is a and maybe another core concept of	9	MR. KISIELIUS: No. We can
10 11	the proposal here that I'd like to ask you about. Other	10	HEARING EXAMINER: Is there a way to reduce it that's
12	witnesses have discussed, and other witnesses will discuss	11	logical?
	some of the impact analyses of these. I just want to talk	12	MR. KISIELIUS: Yes. So what I I guess what I'd
13	about what they are from a very fundamental level, some	13	propose is I'll have it marked. I'll have him testify.
14	context and background.	14	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hmm.
15	First, can you identify where the expansion areas are	15	MR. KISIELIUS: This could be something that triggers more
16	depicted? Are they included in Chapter 2 there?	16	questions later.
17	A. They are. They're identified in multiple places, but	17	HEARING EXAMINER: Certainly.
18	they're, you know, first identified in detail in a series of	18	MR. KISIELIUS: And then we can ask to admit it and reduce
19	maps beginning at Page 2.42 of the EIS.	19	it.
20	Q. Okay.	20	HEARING EXAMINER: This is marked as 270. And we can
21	A. Well, yeah, 2.41 and 2.42. Yeah.	21	certain move for admissibility with the City if at some
22	Q. And on what are those expansion well, let's just to	22	point, you know, there's more pages that need be drawn in
23	be clear, the expansion area is shown in that dotted, dashed	23	through cross or direct from appellant. We can add those
24	line for each of the urban villages?	24	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.
25	A. Yes.	25	HEARING EXAMINER: to this as we go.
	Page 62		Page 64
1	Q. And we'll get into the variability between the alternatives	1	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you.
2	in a second. I want to focus still on this context	2	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) So can you describe what this document
3	background level. On what are they based, in general?	3	is?
4	A. On the concept of a 10-minute walk or walkshed from a	4	A. This is the director's report, the director of the Office of
5	frequent transit station.	5	Planning and Community Development, on the mayor's
6	Q. Okay. And I want to focus a little bit about the on the	6	recommended Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan.
7	origin of these and the process by which they were proposed	7	Q. Okay. And does it describe the urban villages expansion
8	and evaluated by the City. So when were these expansion	8	areas?
9	areas first proposed?	9	A. It does. I believe if you turn to Page 6 is one the
10	A. There's a long history there. At least as far back as 2014	10	first place. There's a description here. In the third
11	when the City was looking at alternatives for the Seattle	11	paragraph from the bottom of Page 6 it states: A new policy
12	2035 Comprehensive Plan update.	12	says that the location of very good transit service inside
13	Q. Okay. And so to get very precise with that, were they	13	an urban village should influence the village boundary by
14	included in the mayor's recommended 2035 comp plan?	14	making the area generally within a 10-minute walk of the
15	A. They were.	15	transit station part of the village.
16	Q. And were they referred by the mayor's office to the Seattle	16	And I would also highlight or direct attention to Page 8.
17	City Council Planning Land Use and Zoning Committee?	17	And the last paragraph on Page 8 says that another change to
18	A. Yeah. So the, you know, urban village boundary expansions	18	the FLUM is the addition of dash lines outside the
-		1	
19		19	
19 20	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive	19	boundaries of those urban villages that have very good transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide
20	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan update. They were recommended to be indicated on the	20	transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide
20 21	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan update. They were recommended to be indicated on the future land use map. And that was sent to the City Council	20 21	transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide bus stop that intersects with another frequent bus route.
20 21 22	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan update. They were recommended to be indicated on the future land use map. And that was sent to the City Council for their review. And that review starts with the	20 21 22	transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide bus stop that intersects with another frequent bus route. The dashed lines are drawn to incorporate an area that is
20 21 22 23	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan update. They were recommended to be indicated on the future land use map. And that was sent to the City Council for their review. And that review starts with the planning the PLUZ committee.	20 21 22 23	transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide bus stop that intersects with another frequent bus route. The dashed lines are drawn to incorporate an area that is within approximately a 10-minute walk of the transit
20 21 22	were recommended in the mayor's Seattle 2035 Comprehensive Plan update. They were recommended to be indicated on the future land use map. And that was sent to the City Council for their review. And that review starts with the	20 21 22	transit service, either a light rail station or a RapidRide bus stop that intersects with another frequent bus route. The dashed lines are drawn to incorporate an area that is

		1	
	Page 65		Page 67
1	lines represent the general area for further study as part	1	until more detail regarding future urban village boundaries
2	of the City's work on the housing affordability and	2	and zoning is available through ongoing work to implement
3	liveability agenda.	3	the mandatory housing affordability program.
4	Q. Okay. So were the urban village expansion areas reviewed in	4	Q. Okay. And then what does it say in the following sentences
5	the EIS for Seattle 2035?	5	about the inclination
6	A. They were.	6	A. Well
7	Q. Okay. And were they part of the Preferred Alternative for	7	Q and the future land use map?
8	that EIS?	8	A following that, it says, During discussion on August
9	A. Yes, they were included in the Preferred Alternative.	9	16th, PLUZ was inclined to amend the FLUM and the mayor's
10	Q. Okay. And did a committee or the Council consider those	10	recommended plan only to add cemeteries as unique land use.
11	changes?	11	So it's basically saying they had some discussion about
12	A. Yes. The Council reviews the proposed changes to the plan.	12	this, and they're, at this at this point were deciding
13	Yeah.	13	not to put those lines on the future land use map.
14	Q. Okay. What did the Council decide to do with that specific	14 15	Q. Okay. And the specific suggestion was to take that up under
15 16	part of the proposal?	16	MHA?
17	Ultimately, the Council decided to hold off on the urban village boundary expansions.	17	A. Yeah. That's what's indicated in the paragraph I read.
18	village boundary expansions. Q. Okay. Is that documented somewhere?	18	Q. And, then, can you turn to Tab 117. MR. KISIELIUS: Can I have that marked, as well?
19	A. I think it's in Council memos and documentation of the	19	HEARING EXAMINER: 272.
20	discussion at those council meetings.	20	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you.
21	Q. Okay. So I'm going to have you stay in Binder 8 there. But	21	Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe for us what we're
22	if you could turn to Tab 116. So this is City 116.	22	looking at here?
23	MR. KISIELIUS: Can I have that marked?	23	A. Yeah. This is a similar memo from Council's central staff
24	HEARING EXAMINER: 271.	24	to the PLUZ committee. It's from September 19th. So it
25	MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry. What number?	25	would have been a meeting after that last one. And it's,
	·		·
	Page 66		Page 68
1	Page 66	1	Page 68
1 2	HEARING EXAMINER: 271.	1 2	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan.
2	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116.	2	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a
2	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116.	2 3	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could
2	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is?	2	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a
2 3 4	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to	2 3 4	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there.
2 3 4 5	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is?	2 3 4 5	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83.
2 3 4 5 6	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's	2 3 4 5 6	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190?
2 3 4 5 6 7	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments	2 3 4 5 6 7	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include — it's documenting the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA? A. Yeah. Before the in that prior memo, they said they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map? A. Yes, I do. Q. Under the column titled "Discussion" at the second-to-last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA? A. Yeah. Before the in that prior memo, they said they were inclined to hold off. And then this is confirming that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map? A. Yes, I do. Q. Under the column titled "Discussion" at the second-to-last paragraph, starting, "Councilmembers," could you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA? A. Yeah. Before the in that prior memo, they said they were inclined to hold off. And then this is confirming that, that they would not add those lines at the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map? A. Yes, I do. Q. Under the column titled "Discussion" at the second-to-last paragraph, starting, "Councilmembers," could you read that for us?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA? A. Yeah. Before the in that prior memo, they said they were inclined to hold off. And then this is confirming that, that they would not add those lines at the time. Q. Okay. But, just to be clear, this last one documents that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING EXAMINER: 271. MS. NEWMAN: Oh, 116. MR. KISIELIUS: Oh, the City reference is 116. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Can you describe what this document is? A. So this is a memo prepared by the Council's central staff to the PLUZ committee. It's from September of 2016, and it's about their ongoing discussion of the potential amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And can you turn there's, I think, a two-page memo, and then there's a chart that follows immediately. And the chart I'm going to refer to two page numbers. A page number out of 92, I want you to turn to Page 22 out of 92 A. Yeah. Q which is also Bates stamp number 008382. MR. THALER: Say that again, please. MR. KISIELIUS: Sure. Page No. 22 of 92. And the Bates stamp number is 008382. Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Do you see the section numbered 36 there, future land use map? A. Yes, I do. Q. Under the column titled "Discussion" at the second-to-last paragraph, starting, "Councilmembers," could you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 again, discussion of amendments to the Seattle 2035 plan. Q. Okay. And I'm going to have you turn again. There's a notation at the bottom of a page number out of 83. Could you please turn to Page 79 of 83. A. I'm there. Q. Okay. Can you tell us what's going on here on number 190? A. Okay. So this is documenting the policy decision. Should the future land use map include it's documenting the decision about the future land use map. And in that box Q. Can you read the first sentence? A. Yeah. I'm on Page 40. Replace the future land use map with a new version of the map that does not include potential urban village expansion areas. So this is documenting their decision not to include those expansion lines on the map at this time. Q. Okay. And is this consistent with the earlier memorandum that you had just described, the one from a week or two before, which is Exhibit 271? A. That's right. Q. To take up consideration of those things under MHA? A. Yeah. Before the in that prior memo, they said they were inclined to hold off. And then this is confirming that, that they would not add those lines at the time.

	- Learning - Day		
	Page 69		Page 71
1	A. That's correct.	1	HEARING EXAMINER: And we'll take a break and come back at
2	Q. Okay. So we've heard some testimony that suggests that	2	10:45.
3	Council outright rejected these urban village expansion	3	(Recess)
4	areas as part of the comp plan process. Based on these	4	HEARING EXAMINER: And we're continuing with Mr. Wentlandt
5	documents that you've just described and your observation of	5	on direct.
6	relevant council meetings and committee meetings, do you	6	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.
7	agree with that testimony?	7	·
8	A. No, I don't agree. It's it was really clear that what	8	DIRECT EXAMINATION (Resumed)
9	the Council was saying is that they weren't ready at that	9	BY MR. KISIELIUS:
10	time to add the 10-minute walkshed expansions. They wanted	10	Q. Mr. Wentlandt, we were just talking about the urban village
11	further study as a part of MHA implementation to have some	11	expansion areas, and you had given us some background and
12	more information to make that decision.	12	context about the origin of those and their inclusion in
13	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay. I'm going to move to admit excerpts	13	MHA. I want to ask you just a few questions about those.
14	of those documents. We don't need all of them. I would	14	We've heard some testimony about whether those expansion
15	move to admit, I think, the first couple pages. Do you want	15	areas are consistent with the City's criteria for
16	to start do them in order?	16	establishing them. To what would you look? What are the
17	HEARING EXAMINER: Let's start with one at a time. Which	17	criteria for establishing those? Is there a comp plan
18	documents do we have? Do we have is it starting with	18	policy that you could point to?
19	270?	19	A. Yeah. The well, first, you'd always look at the
20	MR. KISIELIUS: 270 and then	20	comprehensive plan first. And there's a specific policy in
21	HEARING EXAMINER: So for 270, do we want to do the report	21	the comprehensive plan about that.
22	but not the appendix? Does that work? I don't	22	Q. So the comp plan is Exhibit 3, for the record. Do you want
23	MR. KISIELIUS: Mr. Wentlandt testified to bear with	23	to point us to a page?
24	me. I think that's that would be good.	24	A. Yeah. I would point you to Page 26. It's Bates stamped
25	HEARING EXAMINER: I think he did 6 and 8.	25	002396. And there's growth strategy policy 1.12. It
	Page 70		Page 72
1	MR. KISIELIUS: Six and 8	1	says, Include the area that is generally within a 10-minute
2	HEARING EXAMINER: Right.	2	walk of light rail stations or very good bus service in
3	MR. KISIELIUS: and the report itself is only 17 pages	3	urban village boundaries, except in manufacturing and
4	long.	4	industrial centers.
5	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hmm.	5	Q. So just to tie that together with your understanding of the
6	MR. KISIELIUS: The segment through the mid I guess	6	urban village expansion areas, can you explain how those are
7	the	7	consistent with that policy?
8	HEARING EXAMINER: So we'll do the report.	8	A. The ten proposed urban village boundary expansions and
9	MR. KISIELIUS: Um-hmm.	9	the discussed in the EIS are all based on that concept of
10	HEARING EXAMINER: Again, to any party that needs to dig	10	the 10-minute walk from a light rail station or very good
11	into the appendix at some point, we can come back to that	11	bus service. So it's, you know, very much consistent with
12	and simply add any pages. For the other two, I don't want	12	that policy.
13	to meddle too much.	13	Q. Okay. And there's been some specific testimony about the
14	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.	14	need to preserve existing neighborhoods or to use
15	HEARING EXAMINER: I do prefer whole documents, but just	15	boundaries. Is that boundary consistent with arterials? Do
16	not when they're getting to a certain size. We can weed	16	you have a response to that?
17	them out.	17	A. Well, I believe that testimony was looking at the
18	MR. KISIELIUS: Okay.	18	Steinbrueck Strategies report. And that was an
19	HEARING EXAMINER: So	19	informational report that was, you know, prepared for the
20	MR. KISIELIUS: So, then, with that excerpt of 270, I'd	20	City's information. It included some discussion of factors
21	move to admit the report in 270 and then Exhibits 271 and	21	that should be considered when looking at village
22	272.	22	expansions. That report wasn't, you know, formally adopted
23	MS. NEWMAN: No objection.	23	by the Council. So the discussion in there, you know,
24	HEARING EXAMINER: 270 through 272 are admitted.	24	should be considered along with other information. But, you
25	(Exhibit Nos. 270, 271, 272 admitted into evidence.)	25	know you know, clearly, the comprehensive plan policy

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

24

25

1

7

Page	73	

- 1 speaks directly to this concept. And that's the thing that 2 you would want to look to first.
- 3 You know, to just touch on the criteria that was referred 4 to in the Steinbrueck Strategy report, it was one of several
- 5 factors to look at. And I believe it was something along
- 6 the lines of the boundaries should be set at right of
- 7 ways -- right-of-way areas. And remember they were wavy
 - lines previously. This was saying they should be set to
- 9 right of ways and, where possible, arterial roads should be 10 considered.
- 11 And, you know, so there's some judgment involved in 12 applying that criteria, along with other criteria, and then 13 balancing it with the, you know, clear comprehensive plan
- 14 policy directive.

8

1

2

3

- 15 Q. Okay. Let's change to a different subject. I want to talk 16 about the study area, what is and is not within the scope of 17 MHA. And, specifically, I want to address some testimony 18 that suggested that there's some areas outside the urban 19 villages that are not currently zoned single family that 20 were not -- that are part of MHA but weren't analyzed here.
- 21 So I want to focus on that. 22 Let's start with just -- can you describe the extent of 23 the study area, as defined in the EIS? And, as you need to,
- 24 if you want to point to sections of the EIS, that would be 25 helpful.

Q. Is that consistent with what's with -- what's depicted in 1 2 the map that you just referred to, Exhibit 2-1 on Page 2.3?

Page 75

Page 76

- A. No. You can see on this map that there are a number of areas in green that are outside of the urban villages. The urban villages on this map are shown with the black line.
- Q. Okay. That witness testified that he had not reviewed that section or that map, but he was relying on a different map. So I'm going to have you turn to that now. It's a map on Page 3.105, Exhibit 3.2-2.
- 10 A. Okay. I see that map.
- 11 Q. So does -- do you interpret that map as indicating that 12 areas outside of urban villages are not within the study 13 area?
- 14 A. No. I don't.
- 15 Q. I think that witness was looking at the map key, and he 16 specifically pointed out to the first category. It says, In 17 MHA study area.
- 18 A. Yeah.
- 19 Q. Is that -- is the area shown there meant to describe the 20 entirety of the study area?
- 21 A. No. It's under a bold header, urban centers and villages. 22 So this is indicating the urban centers and villages that 23 are in the study area.
 - Q. Okay. And what's the distinction it's trying to draw there? What are the outside NHA study areas?

Page 74

- A. Okay. So I would point to the very beginning of Chapter 2 of the EIS defines the study area.
 - Q. You're looking at 2.2? That page?
- 4 A. Yes. That's where I'm headed. There's a narrative 5 description of the study area, as well as a map. And the 6 narrative says that the study area for the EIS includes 7 existing multifamily and commercial zones in the city of 8 Seattle. Areas currently zoned single family, residential in existing urban villages, and areas zoned single family in 9 1.0 potential urban village expansion areas identified in the 11 2035 planning process. And the map at Page 2.3 shows in 12 green the lands in the EIS study area.
- 13 Q. Okay. And is the study area meant to refer to locations 14 where zoning might change either through changes to the 15 existing zoning that doesn't change, or to an upzone -- I mean to a rezone? Excuse me. 16
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Okay. One witness, Mr. -- I hope I'm pronouncing his name 19 directly -- Mr. Moehring testified that he thought the area 20 analyzed in the EIS was narrower and didn't look at areas 21 outside the urban villages. So of the categories you 22 described there, the three, the urban villages, urban 23 village expansion areas, and areas outside of the urban 24 villages, he was saying that third one wasn't analyzed.
 - A. Um-hmm.

25

- A. Well, there's a finer gray line around urban villages that
- 2 are outside of the MHA study area. So what this map is 3 showing is a distinction between urban centers and villages
- 4 in the study area and those outside of it.
- 5 Q. Okay. Are the areas outside of urban villages that will be 6 rezoned depicted in the detailed zoning maps in Appendix H?
- 8 Q. We heard a lot of testimony about Appendix H. But that's --9 we'll be back there. If you could --
- 10 A. Well -- oh. Well, just to answer the question, yes, all 11 those areas outside of the villages are shown in detail in 12 Appendix H.
- 13 Q. Okay. I want you to maybe point to an example. Can you 14 find Appendix H there?
- 15 A. Yeah. All right.
- 16 Q. So maybe let's turn to Page H-102, which is Exhibit H-101.
- 17 A. Yeah. So Appendix H is organized where each urban village 18 has a map for each alternative. And then there are a few 19 additional maps that are provided to show the location of 20 other areas proposed for zoning change that might be, you 21 know, far -- you know, further removed from an urban village 22 and not captured in the more zoomed-in maps.
- 23 Q. Okay.
- 24 A. And H-102 is an example of that.
- 25 Q. Okay. And what is that depicting?

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 01		Dago 92
	Page 81		Page 83
1	to note that the left column under "Displacement Risk and	1	A. With respect to expansion areas?
2	Access to Opportunity," it says, Not used explicitly to	2	Q. Yeah. For Alternative 3.
3	influence the location and amount of additional growth.	3	A. Oh, Alternative 3
4	And in the right column, urban villages, it says all urban	4	Q. Is it different than Alternative 2?
5	villages. And the point there is that, you know, all the	5	A. That's right. So for the first category of urban villages,
6	urban villages are treated more or less in the same manner,	6	the ones with high displacement risk and low opportunity, it
7	pursuant to the comprehensive plan.	7	says, Apply a reduced urban village boundary expansion to a
8	So I want to contrast that summary of Alternative 2 with	8	five-minute walkshed or less from frequent transit.
9	Alternative 3. And the description for Alternative 3 begins	9	So Alternative 3 considers much smaller urban village
10	on that same page, 2.30. Under Alternative 3, specific MHA	10	boundary expansions in certain areas.
11	zoning capacity increases will be based on the guiding	11	Q. And is that also based on the growth and equity
12	principles summarized for Alternative 2 above, plus explicit	12	A. That's right.
13	consideration of each urban village's location on the	13	Q report?
14	displacement risk and access to opportunity typology.	14	A. Yeah.
15	And so there's another table that's at Exhibit 2-10 on the	15	Q. So sorry. I didn't mean to interrupt. But now you can tell
16	following page that here you see for Alternative 3 a	16	us about the Preferred Alternative.
17	breakout of the four different types of urban villages. And	17	A. Okay.
18	that's derived from the growth and equity analysis. You can	18	Q. How does it differ from the prior alternatives?
19	see in the first line of that table under the header is for	19	A. So Alternative 3 is a variation. It includes features that
20	the high displacement risk and low access to opportunity	20	are similar to Alternative I'm sorry the Preferred
21	villages. So those are Rainier Beach, Othello,	21	Alternative includes features similar to Alternative 3. The
22	Westwood-Highland Park, South Park, and Bitter Lake.	22	zoning capacity increases do consider displacement risk and
23	And in the middle of that table it describes how the	23	access to opportunity. And they also place greater emphasis
24	development capacity increases are assigned to that category	24	on several features or refinements. And those are greater
25	of urban villages. So apply small development capacity	25	emphasis on proximity to transit nodes and modifications
	Page 82		Page 84
1	increases, resulting in a high proportion of M designations	1	based on the presence of environmental constraints. So it's
2	with limited instances of M1 and no M2 designations.	2	a refinement variation that's most similar to Alternative 3,
3	So, based on the you know, because we're considering	3	but differs, based on a couple of points of emphasis.
4	displacement risk and access to opportunity here, the	4	Q. Okay. So I appreciate that detail. Is it fair to say
5	capacity increases are assigned to these urban villages in	5	that and I just want to characterize it in one sentence,
6	a in a different way than Alternative 2.	6	is that the alternatives differ in where and how extensively
7	I'll just go through the second line on that same table	7	the levels of capacity increase are applied?
8	and just point out that so low displacement risk, high	8	A. Yes.
9	access to opportunity neighborhoods, you know, like Green	9	Q. Okay. I'm going to ask you to turn to Page 2.36 and ask you
10	Lake, Wallingford, Roosevelt, the capacity increases are	10	to describe what was the result in terms of the development
11	assigned differently. And it says, Apply large development	11	capacity increases in the various alternatives.
12	capacity increases resulting in a high proportion of MHA M1,	12	A. Yeah. So we've at 2.36, we've talked about, you know,
	and M2 designations, along with some M designations.	13	greater or lesser amounts of zoning change. And you can see
13	-		
14	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied	14	this summarized on 2.36 for each of the alternatives. I'm
	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of	15	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in
14 15 16	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah.	15 16	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low
14 15	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of	15 16 17	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello,
14 15 16 17 18	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now.	15 16 17 18	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth.
14 15 16 17 18	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a	15 16 17 18 19	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I	15 16 17 18 19 20	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I A. Yeah.	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M level, the lowest increase.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I A. Yeah. Q. Before we leave that, you had talked about Alternative 2	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M level, the lowest increase. Looking to the right of that in the gold chart or the gold
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I A. Yeah. Q. Before we leave that, you had talked about Alternative 2 and excuse me yes, Alternative 2 and urban village	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M level, the lowest increase. Looking to the right of that in the gold chart or the gold figure, 93 percent of all the capacity increases under
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I A. Yeah. Q. Before we leave that, you had talked about Alternative 2 and excuse me yes, Alternative 2 and urban village expansion areas. What does Alternative 3 do with respect to	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M level, the lowest increase. Looking to the right of that in the gold chart or the gold figure, 93 percent of all the capacity increases under Alternative 3 are at that M, lowest level.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So the intensity and amount of zoning increases is varied between Alternatives 2 and 3, based on the consideration of displacement risk and access to opportunity. Yeah. Q. So why don't you tell us about the Preferred Alternative now. A. So the Preferred Alternative is described on a Q. I'm sorry. Can I A. Yeah. Q. Before we leave that, you had talked about Alternative 2 and excuse me yes, Alternative 2 and urban village	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just going to contrast Alternative 2 and Alternative 3 in this example. This is for the high displacement risk, low access to opportunity villages Rainier Beach, Othello, and so forth. You'll see that in a red graph, Alternative 2 in this case, 69 percent of all the zoning changes are at the M level, the lowest increase. Looking to the right of that in the gold chart or the gold figure, 93 percent of all the capacity increases under

Page 241 Page 243 1 with what's being proposed? 1 designation would be consistent with the existing build 2 2 A. I think the SEPA regulations say that there should be a character of the area. 3 summary of plans and whether they're consistent or whether 3 4 4 the proposal is consistent or inconsistent with those plans. Q. Right. And do you disclose that in the EIS -- the draft EIS 5 5 Q. Would those include current zoning? for the public? 6 A. Well, I think it says plans and regulations, so, yes, it 6 A. Well, what the EIS discloses are specific locations where would include --7 the zoning is proposed to increase beyond 40 feet in height 7 8 Q. Sure. 8 outside of urban villages. And SEPA doesn't require that every single regulation or policy be, you know, analyzed in 9 A. -- current zoning. 9 10 10 Q. Okay. So if you have an area that's outside of the EIS detail. It requires a summary for a nonproject action. I 11 urban village that's over 40 feet -- and I know we've gone 11 think that arguably, the -- you know, there's interpretation 12 over this, but do you think that SEPA would suggest that you 12 and that even that rezone criteria could -- you know, could 13 should say that this is inconsistent with the regulations 13 be interpreted in some instances to, you know, support a 14 14 change from 40 to 55 feet. Those changes are mostly for that the City has? 15 A. Let's see. I think the EIS should, you know, provide a 15 limited areas of NC-40 zoning that are in -- you know, along 16 summary of the degree in which the proposal is consistent or 16 some arterials. 17 inconsistent with regulations. And I think this EIS does 17 One additional story in the context of other buildings 18 propose some heights over 40 feet in areas outside urban 18 that could be built to 40 feet already in those areas, you 19 villages, and that's disclosed as a, you know, zoning 19 know, would not be too far afield from consistency with that 20 increase to 55 feet. I don't think it goes any higher than 20 criteria. 21 21 Q. Is that true along Northeast 65th Street in Ravenna? 55 feet, off the top of my head, but the decision-maker can 22 see that height limit increase proposal. 22 A. I know that there's some multistory buildings in that area, 23 Q. Right. But the public -- how is the public supposed to know 23 but I couldn't say, you know, across the board. I couldn't 24 in the draft EIS that that's inconsistent with current 24 make a conclusion. 25 zoning? 25 Q. I believe in your testimony, you said that there were Page 242 Page 244 1 A. Well, it's a zone change. It's a rezone. It's clearly, you 1 seven -- we were looking at Mr. Steinbrueck's 2 know, a new zone. It's --2 inconsistencies that he had identified. And you've said 3 3 Q. It is. that there were seven inconsistencies that you agreed they A. It's a change to the zoning. 4 4 were inconsistent. And there was one that was given as an 5 Q. That is inconsistent with the criteria that the zoning has 5 example. But I'd like to know what each of the seven is. 6 in it. There's nothing in it that -- obviously we can see 6 A. I could do that. 7 that it's a higher thing. But that there are other steps 7 Q. Okay. 8 that you have to go through in the -- and I don't have the 8 A. I have -- could I refer to my copy? Q. Sure. 9 exact language. 9 10 MS. BENDICH: Did you get that? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: Please proceed. 11 MS. NEWMAN: Oh, I'm sorry. I wasn't -- what are you 11 THE WITNESS: Okay. Thank you. 12 looking for? 12 A. So the first one is on the first page of the Exhibit 8. So 13 MS. BENDICH: That section on 40 feet. 13 North Rainier P9. Begin seat to maintain single-family --14 MS. NEWMAN: Oh. This is my general result under it. 14 HEARING EXAMINER: Could you just read the numbers, 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 15 please? 16 Q. (By Ms. Bendich) It doesn't tell you that these -- that the 16 A. Okay. NR P-9. And then also on the first page, R-LUG1. 17 40 feet may be considered outside of those -- of urban 17 On Page No. 3, MJ-P13. And --18 villages. Well, it should be limited to urban villages. 18 Q. (By Ms. Bendich) Just slow down for a minute. The third 19 19 A. Well, if you read the full statement, there's more to it, I page? 20 20 A. Third page, yeah. 21 Q. All right. Height limits greater than 40 feet may be 21 Q. Which one is that? 22 considered outside of urban villages where higher height 22 A. MJ-P13. 23 limits would be consistent with adopted neighborhood plans. 23 Q. MJ - -- I'm just trying to find that. Oh, Morgan Junction. 24 A. And there's more, I think, too. 24 Okay. All right. 25 25 Q. And a major institution's adopted master plan or where the A. The next one is two down from that, MG-P8.

		1	
	Page 245		Page 247
1	The next one is the last one on Page 3, W-P1.	1	to try to, you know, encourage what the policy is trying to
2	Q. What about the one before that, Roosevelt HG1, protect	2	encourage. And, I mean, I don't think your question is
3	and	3	really related to this policy.
4	HEARING EXAMINER: Let's let him finish this question.	4	MS. BENDICH: Okay. If you would just take let me a
5	MS. BENDICH: Okay. Okay.	5	take a minute just to go through my notes.
6	Q. (By Ms. Bendich) Are you finished?	6	Q. (By Ms. Bendich) I just want to make clear one thing about
7	HEARING EXAMINER: No. He's got two more.	7	affordable housing where you have low displacement risk and
8	MS. BENDICH: Okay.	8	high opportunity.
9	A. The next page, the top of the page, WSJ-P13 and W/HP-P18.	9	A. Okay.
10	And I believe that's I believe that's seven.	10	Q. The purpose are you saying that the purpose of this EIS
11	Q. (By Ms. Bendich) Okay. And mostly those relate to	11	was not necessarily to put people into those neighborhoods
12	single maintaining the single-family zoning, correct?	12	who require affordable housing?
13	A. Yeah. It's the ones that can be interpreted explicitly for	13	A. Well, the purpose of the EIS was to evaluate I mean, I'm
14	retention of single-family zoning within urban villages.	14	trying to answer the question. I mean, the purpose of the
15	Q. And if I could draw your attention to Page 3.	15	EIS was to evaluate different ways to achieve 6200
16	A. Yeah.	16	affordable units and additional housing growth. You know,
17	Q. The one right up from the bottom regarding Roosevelt A. Yeah.	17	the objectives are as they're written.
18 19	Q HG-1 where it says, Protect and maintain the	18 19	Q. Would you agree that the areas that have been identified as
20	• •	20	high risk, particularly people of color, people of lower economic wherewithal, should be areas that have high
21	architectural heritage of Roosevelt's craftsman bungalow and Tudor-style housing while embracing growth of well-designed	21	opportunity?
22	buildings of an appropriate scale. Are you proposing to	22	A. Well, I think the EIS discusses that, you know, the impacts
23	change that?	23	of having more rent and income-restricted affordable housing
24	A. No. I don't I don't think this policy is inconsistent.	24	in high-opportunity neighborhoods. It discusses, you know,
25	It's talking about the architectural heritage. It's talking	25	the benefits of that, and it discusses, you know, the
	Page 246		Page 248
1		1	
1 2	Page 246 about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent.	1 2	Page 248 relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity
	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think		relative between the alternative benefits of having more or
2	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent.	2	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity
2	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's	2 3	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas.
2 3 4	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area,	2 3 4	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is
2 3 4 5	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No.	2 3 4 5	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that
2 3 4 5 6	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows?	2 3 4 5 6	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where – that these 6,000 units should go into – 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is —
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be compatible.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first. A. There's a specific projection for where the rent and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be compatible. Q. And you don't would you agree that speculators might not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first. A. There's a specific projection for where the rent and income-restricted housing units, affordable units, would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be compatible. Q. And you don't would you agree that speculators might not agree with you and would want to tear it down and build	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first. A. There's a specific projection for where the rent and income-restricted housing units, affordable units, would be distributed and an amount for — that's projected for each
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be compatible. Q. And you don't would you agree that speculators might not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first. A. There's a specific projection for where the rent and income-restricted housing units, affordable units, would be distributed and an amount for — that's projected for each urban village, according to some assumptions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	about embracing well-designed buildings. I don't I think that, you know, it's not inconsistent. Q. Well, if you're going to upzone everything that's single-family to potentially RSL or LR1 or LR2 in that area, wouldn't that necessarily mean you'd be getting rid of the Roosevelt's craftsman bungalows? A. No. Q. No? Why not? A. I mean, taking residential small lot, for example, you can add housing onto an existing lot and preserve the existing home. That's encouraged by the proposed code. You could also design, you know, new Q. The code, as it is today, though, applies to ADUs and DADUs, isn't that correct? A. I'm referring to the proposed residential small lot code. And I think that it's also important to note that you could design new buildings, you know, particularly in residential small lot, but lowrise zones, too, that have architectural characteristics of the craftsman style that would be compatible. Q. And you don't would you agree that speculators might not agree with you and would want to tear it down and build something that has more density and they can sell at a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relative between the alternative benefits of having more or less income-restricted affordable units in high-opportunity areas. Q. And that's because they normally have better schools; is that correct? They have better access to jobs; is that right? A. Well, I mean, that's one of the points of looking at high-opportunity areas is that income-restricted housing in those areas provides good access to those amenities. Q. Is there anything in the EIS that says where — that these 6,000 units should go into — 6200 should go into those areas? A. Well, it does estimate a specific number of the rent-restricted units for each urban village. Q. So it does an estimate. I'm sorry. I'm not understanding which there is — A. Well — so do you want me to find it or can I just sort of describe it? Q. Describe it first. A. There's a specific projection for where the rent and income-restricted housing units, affordable units, would be distributed and an amount for — that's projected for each

VOLUME 15

AUGUST 24, 2018

Hearing - Day 15

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

August 24, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



P 1	Paris :
Page 1 BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER	Page 1 APPEARANCES
CITY OF SEATTLE	2
In the Matter of the Appeal of:)	3
,)	4 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle:
WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY) W-17-006 COUNCIL, ET AL.,) through	5 TADAS KISIELIUS
) W-17-014	6 JEFF WEBER
of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the)	7 Seattle City Attorney's Office
Director, Office of Planning and) Community Development.)	8 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050
Continuinty Development.	9 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
Hearing, Day 15 - August 24, 2018	11
Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20 21
	22
	23
Transcribed by: Chastity Feezle, WA-CRL	24
Court-Certified Transcription	25
Page 2	Page 4
APPEARANCES	1 EXAMINATION INDEX
	2
On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council:	3 WITNESS: PAGE:
TOBY THALER	4
Attorney at Law	5 GEOFFREY WENTLANDT
Post Office Box 1188	6 Direct Examination by Ms. Bendich
Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	7 Cross-Examination by Mr. Thaler
On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen:	8 Direct/Cross-Examination by Thaler 147
	9 Pedirect Evamination by Mr. Wahar 196
	9 Redirect Examination by Mr. Weber 186
JUDITH BENDICH	10
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity:	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	10 11 EMILY ALVARADO 12 Direct Examination by Mr. Weber

	Page 5	Page 7
1	EXHIBITINDEX	1 MR. KISIELIUS: We have two more items.
2	NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED	2 HEARING EXAMINER: Yes.
3 4	NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED	3 MS. BENDICH: Okay.
5	274 Mr. Steinbrueck's Report 18 26	4 (Inaudible colloquy).
6	275 OH Housing Funding Policies 67 80	5 MS. BENDICH: If I could I have that marked?
7	276 OH Annual Investment Report 70 80	6 MR. KISIELIUS: One is I think just a housekeeping item in
8	277 Incentive Zoning Program 9 105	7 the Ms. Johnson sent an exhibit list an updated
0	Report 278 Rick Jacobus's resume 107 110	8 exhibit list at the end of the day yesterday. And it showed
9 10	278 Rick Jacobus's resume 107 110 279 Statement for Mandatory 158 184	g that one of the exhibits that we had used with
11	Inclusionary Housing and	10 Mr. Wentlandt, Exhibit 264, had not yet been admitted. And
	Commercial Linkage Fee	I had thought I had offered that, and there were no
12	280 Letter from Coalition for 159 //	12 objections. Just
	Housing Solutions to	HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get that corrected on the list.
13	Councilmember Johnson	14 It is admitted.
14	281 Letter from Councilmember // 185 Hierbold to Assefa	MR. KISIELIUS: Thank you. And then the Examiner asked us
15	282 Resume of Kevin Ramsey 198 200	16 to coordinate about potential
16	200	17 HEARING EXAMINER: Sure.
17		18 (Inaudible colloquy).
18		MR. KISIELIUS: And then the Examiner had asked us to
19 20		coordinate on a briefing schedule, and we don't have
21		agreement yet. We're going to need
22		22 HEARING EXAMINER: Sure.
23		MR. KISIELIUS: a couple more days to figure that out.
24		24 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.
25		25 MR. KISIELIUS: But the City also made a proposal, and the
	Page 6	Page 8
1	Page 6	Page 8
1 2	Page 6	
	Page 6	1 appellants
2	Page 6	appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them.
2	Page 6 -000-	 appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out
2 3 4		 appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out there and we're in discussion about it
2 3 4 5	-000-	 appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out there and we're in discussion about it MS. BENDICH: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	-000-	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7	-o0o- August 24, 2018	 appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out there and we're in discussion about it MS. BENDICH: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial schedules get start getting set for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address?	appellants MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out there and we're in discussion about it MS. BENDICH: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial schedules get start getting set for MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit been marked?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet?	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby.	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted.	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing.	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked 18 as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that HEARING EXAMINER: Right.	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked 18 as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants. 19 There was extensive discussion about it yesterday, and I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that HEARING EXAMINER: Right. MS. BENDICH: it had regarding how many potential	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked 18 as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants. 19 There was extensive discussion about it yesterday, and I 20 wasn't sure if there was there was no use of it actually,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that HEARING EXAMINER: Right. MS. BENDICH: it had regarding how many potential housing units there were. And I hadn't done that. So would	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked 18 as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants. 19 There was extensive discussion about it yesterday, and I 20 wasn't sure if there was there was no use of it actually, 21 so I don't know if there was any effort to put it in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that HEARING EXAMINER: Right. MS. BENDICH: it had regarding how many potential housing units there were. And I hadn't done that. So would you like that now or after the testimony?	1 appellants 2 MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. 3 HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out 4 there and we're in discussion about it 5 MS. BENDICH: Okay. 6 HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial 7 schedules get start getting set for 8 MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit 9 been marked? 10 HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. 11 MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. 12 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to 13 Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural 14 item 15 MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. 17 The I had a question about exhibit what was marked 18 as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants. 19 There was extensive discussion about it yesterday, and I 20 wasn't sure if there was there was no use of it actually, 21 so I don't know if there was any effort to put it in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	-o0o- August 24, 2018 HEARING EXAMINER: Continue the hearing, August 24th. Are there any procedural items we need to address? MR. THALER: Possibly. I'm just opening Gordon Lagerquist's exhibits with his testimony. Did we get an exhibit number for that? Did I get that admitted yet? MR. KISIELIUS: It was Exhibit 239, Toby. MS. NEWMAN: Yes, 239, and it was admitted. MR. THALER: So you said 239. Then no, I have nothing. MS. BENDICH: And I don't know whether it's procedural or substantive, but yesterday I had requested to make a summary of Mr. Steinbrueck's testimony from that exhibit that HEARING EXAMINER: Right. MS. BENDICH: it had regarding how many potential housing units there were. And I hadn't done that. So would you like that now or after the testimony? HEARING EXAMINER: Might as well get started with that.	MS. NEWMAN: We're going to get back to them. HEARING EXAMINER: I think the main thing is that it's out there and we're in discussion about it MS. BENDICH: Okay. HEARING EXAMINER: before vacation schedules or trial schedules get start getting set for MS. BENDICH: So, Mr. Examiner, I think has the exhibit been marked? HEARING EXAMINER: No, we were addressing two other items. MS. BENDICH: Oh, okay. HEARING EXAMINER: We'll get to that as soon as we get to Mr. Wentlandt and cross. I've got one other procedural item MS. BENDICH: Okay, sure. HEARING EXAMINER: to address first. The I had a question about exhibit what was marked as Exhibit 273 submitted by appellants. There was extensive discussion about it yesterday, and I wasn't sure if there was there was no use of it actually, so I don't know if there was any effort to put it in the record. Are we putting it in as denied? Is there still going to be some discussion about it? What are we doing on

JACOBUS, Rick

	Page 181		Page 183	
1	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Redirect.	1	THE WITNESS: Just a statement that the neighborhood plan	
2	Or actually, I've got an example question. I'll stick	2	policies that are proposed for amendment are those that	
3	with my pattern of just asking those now before we go to	3	explicitly call for the preservation of single family zoning	
4	redirect. There's just a couple.	4	within urban villages.	
5	Mr. Wentlandt, in Exhibit 8, you indicated you had gone	5	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And this is that list? This is	
6	through Mr. Steinbrueck's list, and we've already identified	6	what that's referring to?	
7	the seven that you thought were identified for change in the	7	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
8	EIS. Could you please identify the you said there were	8	HEARING EXAMINER: And are you able to quickly tell me	
9	about a dozen that actually support the action?	9	where that statement is in the EIS, the neighborhood plan	
10	THE WITNESS: Yeah.	10	policies?	
11	HEARING EXAMINER: That way I know the remainder are the	11	THE WITNESS: F well, it's in a couple places, but the	
12	60 that you said were inconsistent or unrelated and	12	one that I think is the clearest is at Appendix F.	
13	THE WITNESS: Okay.	13	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	
14	HEARING EXAMINER: as opposed to all of them.	14	THE WITNESS: And it is on page F-11.	
15	THE WITNESS: Okay. This is just	15	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.	
16	HEARING EXAMINER: You've already indicated LU 7.2 is	16	And there was some discussion about changes to rezone	
17	consistent.	17	criteria. Are you familiar with the general rezone criteria	
18	THE WITNESS: Yeah. So GS1.3. RLUG2. GS1.3 on the	18	in 23.34.008?	
19	second page. This was a direct quantification of as it was,	19	THE WITNESS: Yes.	
20	you know, listed in the shown in the exhibit. So LU7.2	20	HEARING EXAMINER: Is there any implication of those with	
21	on the second page. CHP4 on the second page. NVHP9 on the	21	regard to proposed changes? And if you need a reminder, I	
22	third page and DP17. G/PR-P12. P/P-P9. And I think that's	22	can hand you a copy. In particular, I'm wondering about the	
23	it.	23	neighborhood plan section.	
24	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. Thank you. We had Exhibit 244,	24	THE WITNESS: Well	
25	(inaudible) asked you about. I'm wondering how that Page 182	25	HEARING EXAMINER: I'll go ahead and hand it to you so you Page 184	
25		25		
	Page 182		Page 184	
1	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you	1	Page 184	
1 2	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be	1 2	Page 184 have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory	
1 2 3	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended.	1 2 3	Page 184 have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone	
1 2 3 4	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible).	1 2 3 4	Page 184 have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here.	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit?	1 2 3 4 5	Page 184 have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your	
1 2 3 4 5	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry.	1 2 3 4 5	Page 184 have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 182 document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan policies that explicitly call for preservation of single	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that this that there's a	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan policies that explicitly call for preservation of single family zoning within an urban village. And there was a scan	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that this that there's a consideration to amend this section of the code.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan policies that explicitly call for preservation of single family zoning within an urban village. And there was a scan done to of all the neighborhood plan policies, you know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that this that there's a consideration to amend this section of the code. HEARING EXAMINER: To your knowledge?	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan policies that explicitly call for preservation of single family zoning within an urban village. And there was a scan done to of all the neighborhood plan policies, you know, to pinpoint which ones those were, and that's what these	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that this that there's a consideration to amend this section of the code. HEARING EXAMINER: To your knowledge? THE WITNESS: To my knowledge.	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	document informs the EIS or did. In particular, I think you identified in 244 specific neighborhood plan policies to be amended. THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to get the (inaudible). MS. NEWMAN: I'm sorry; what exhibit? HEARING EXAMINER: Oh, sorry. MR. WEBER: (Inaudible). It's our Exhibit 30. HEARING EXAMINER: So if I recall on this 244, I think it was on page 4 and 5, these were discussed. I'm just wondering I see that this was discussed as potential amendment (inaudible) MHA, and I'm just wondering how or if this is reflected in the EIS? THE WITNESS: Do you mean these which part do you mean? HEARING EXAMINER: The neighborhood plan policies in particular. Those were highlighted in your testimony. THE WITNESS: Right. So they were they were not identified by specific policy in the EIS. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. THE WITNESS: The EIS just described the neighborhood plan policies that explicitly call for preservation of single family zoning within an urban village. And there was a scan done to of all the neighborhood plan policies, you know,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have it. THE WITNESS: Thank you. So there's no specific mandatory language discussed in the EIS about this general rezone criteria D that you have highlighted here. HEARING EXAMINER: And would there be are there in your understanding of since obviously every single code section was not identified that could be amended as a result of MHA, do you think that this could be one that could be amended as a result of it or is that simply not implicated? THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I haven't reviewed this in detail if this would be something that would be that needed to be amended to create consistency between the proposal HEARING EXAMINER: And I guess to be more fair to you, I didn't want to spring you on you don't have to do that analysis now. Mostly, I'm curious you've already indicated that it's not discussed in the EIS. Do you know of any discussion now in the implementation or creation of MHA that implicates this? THE WITNESS: I don't believe that this that there's a consideration to amend this section of the code. HEARING EXAMINER: To your knowledge?	

Page 193 Page 195 1 subject and it will require you to turn to page 3.327. 1 to a different subject. Did you get through the testimony 2 2 on this chart and how it depicts how single family has A. Okay. I'm at 3.327. changed under the proposal for all the alternatives to 3 Q. Do you recall yesterday Mr. Thaler was asking you questions 3 4 something else? And again, we're talking about 3.129. I about flood-prone areas, flooding in the South Park area, 4 5 5 heard you -- let me ask some more targeted questions. and he directed you to review the map on page 3.327? 6 6 So this pertains to areas within the urban villages, A. Yes, I do. 7 7 Q. So can you look now, is there actually in the key something correct? I'm sorry; you're not on the page. 8 A. Well, it actually pertains to -- yeah, it does. It pertains 8 called a flood-prone area? 9 to the areas within the urban villages, yep. 9 A. Yes, I see that here in the key. 10 10 Q. And that's where there would be the rezones of single -- it Q. And is that depicted in the South Park area; do you see 11 applies to that expansion area as well? 11 12 12 A. It looks like it's just to the north and the west of the Q. And those are the areas in which you'd have rezones of 13 13 South Park area. 14 Q. And that's that blue patched area? 14 single family at least? 15 15 A. That's correct. A. Yes 16 16 Q. And so again for each of these, this is the collection of Q. And I guess I'd ask the question on the wetlands too; do you 17 17 all four refers to every portion -see any there in the South Park area? 18 A. Let me just look at the map for a minute. 18 A. Yep. 19 Q. - just divided up between though the same displacement 19 Q. Okay. 20 risk -- displacement risk and access to opportunity 20 A. It looks to me like there's some other few small wetlands in 21 21 quadrants that you defined before? the -- at the west -- the west portion of the village. 22 A. Um-hum. 22 Q. And Mr. Thaler was asking you about the liquefaction-prone 23 23 areas as well. Is that the -- I don't know what color --Q. Okay. 24 24 A. And for -- you'll see in these graphs for each of the action peach color? 25 alternatives two, three and preferred, there's zero percent 25 A. Yeah, that's the peachy color and it covers part of the Page 194 Page 196 1 single family. 1 South Park. 2 Q. Okay. Thank you. So let me ask you a question about 2 Q. Mr. Thaler asked you a question about whether it was a fair 3 3 something Mr. Thaler raised on a different subject. He was assumption that the flood-prone areas -- or areas prone to 4 asking you about cumulative impacts assessments. When 4 flooding is the same as or a close approximation to the thinking about cumulative impacts, does the City's lead 5 5 areas that are a liquefaction zone. Looking at those 6 agency draw the line somewhere in time after which it stops 6 boundaries, is that a fair assumption? 7 taking in new projects that have come into the pipeline? I 7 A. No. The flood-prone areas are much smaller area than the 8 mean, as a practical matter, do you have to sort of stop it 8 liquefaction-prone areas. 9 9 somewhere? Q. And does it show the liquefaction area stretching from the 10 A. Well, you can only consider cumulative impacts that -- of 10 word South Park all the way up to Elliott Bay? 11 11 things you know about and have a reasonable amount of A. Yes 12 information about to -- you know, to consider them. 12 Q. Okay. 13 Q. And Mr. Thaler was asking you about questions related to the 13 MR. WEBER: Thank you, Mr. Wentlandt, I have no further 14 14 ADU proposal and whether the discussions had started in your questions for you. 15 opinion. Was it definite -- sufficiently definite in order 15 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you, Mr. Wentlandt. to consider it a proposal that should have been 16 16 THE WITNESS: Thank you. 17 considered -- another action that should have been 17 MR. WEBER: Ready for another witness? 18 considered as cumulative impact? 18 HEARING EXAMINER: We'll take a break, but I just -- who 19 19 A. No. At that time during -- you know, during the time of the are we doing? 20 preparation of the EIS, there was just a -- you know, a lot 20 MR. WEBER: Kevin Ramsey will be next. 21 of uncertainty about what really would be in a potential set 21 HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. All right. And what's the 22 of alternatives around accessory dwelling units. There were 22 23 a lot of possibilities for what that could be. But there 23 MR. WEBER: He's talking about housing and socioeconomics. 24 wasn't anything certain that was known. 24 HEARING EXAMINER: We will come back at 20 to the hour or 25 25 Q. I have one last question and it's on a completely different at 3:40.

RAMSEY, Kevin

Hearing - Day 15 - 8/24/2018 Page 217 Page 219 1 Q. And also the historic trends approach which is --1 reviewed the displacement analysis in the University 2 2 District FIS? A. Exactly; the historic trends approach as well. 3 Q. So a number of the appellant witnesses contended that the 3 A. Uh-huh Q. And are the methodology of that analysis and the methodology 4 use of TRAO eligibility to measure displaced households was 4 5 inappropriate. Did the EIS acknowledge that issue? Can you 5 for the analysis in this EIS the same? A. Pretty much, yeah. Well, they do the same thing as the 6 talk about that? 6 7 7 parcel allocation approach. They don't have a corollary to A. Yeah. Yeah, definitely. We -- we -- we provide a lot of 8 transparency about what the -- the TRAO data is and what are 8 the historic trends. So that's something above and beyond 9 some potential limitations. I think when we first 9 that we did in this one to come up with a higher-end 1.0 1.0 introduced the -- in the affected environment section, estimate. In the U District one they used the parcel 11 there's a -- a pretty lengthy -- there's a pretty lengthy 11 allocation approach. Very similar. I think there was --12 footnote on that, and it's mentioned in the text several 12 there's a couple details in how they rank parcels, but it's 13 13 pretty much the same idea that we used in this one. times later on, particularly in the impact analysis where we 14 And they -- they looked at both -- so they used that talk about the fact that, you know -- most obviously there 14 15 15 could be displaced households earning greater than method to come up with the amount of -- of demolition, and 16 50 percent of AMI and still be a, you know, legitimate, you 16 they also came up with a higher estimate by -- I believe it 17 know, case of physical displacement. We definitely 17 was, like, tripling the amount of expected growth compared 18 acknowledge that. 18 to -- compared to the comp plan to come up with a very high 19 It could be instances -- I think we acknowledge in the 19 end -- it was essentially a build-out analysis of -- of the 20 EIS that -- that certain types of people might be less 20 U District, from what I could tell looking at the notes in 21 21 my read of the study, assuming that pretty much all parcels likely to -- to turn in an application to, you know, 22 complete the application process for TRAO, and there -- and 22 that could be redeveloped would be. So it was -- it was 23 there might be some people that were eligible that might not 23 kind of unnaturally high, but they wanted to have a very 24 have been able to benefit from the program. And I know the 24 conservative high-end estimate there. 25 City's doing things to try to address that, but it's 25 Q. Were there differences in the sort of fundamental real Page 218 Page 220 1 certainly that could've been the case so that they're --1 estate conditions in the U District area they were looking 2 at they were specific to the U District and not the same as 2 we -- we acknowledge that, you know, while it's a great 3 3 source of data, there are limitations, and there's -- and it the general areas that you were looking at? 4 likely undercounts the amount of total displacement. 4 A. Sure. We were looking at a much bigger area of the city, so 5 5 What's really helpful about it, though, is that, again, I don't think that sort of tripled the amount of expected 6 it lets us look at the relative difference between 6 growth. It makes less sense citywide. You can't -- you 7 alternatives really effectively because we have complete 7 know, the U District has some demand commissions, and the --8 data about at least the ones that -- that -- that went 8 and that doesn't apply to every -- you know, all the 27 through the application process what was the rate of 9 9 neighborhoods looked at in the -- in the MHA EIS. 10 displacement that we know occurred in different neighborhood 10 And the MHA EIS does study -- you know, the 11 11 types. And that allowed us to compare the alternatives. alternatives have additional growth associated with the --12 Q. And did you -- I think you mentioned this, but did you feel 12 with the action alternatives and proposed zoning upground 13 that the historic trends approach which gave a higher 13 [sic] so, you know, there's kind of a corollary in the MHA 14 14 estimate compensated for any -analysis. 15 A. Definitely. Like I said before, historic trends, it's -- it 15 Q. So in a nutshell, do you regard the -- a critique of the U 16 16 District analysis as necessarily implying that there's is -- it is an overestimate, you know, at a very

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

anything wrong with the analysis in this EIS, given the

the MHA, we went -- we went a lot further in the first pass

coming up with this higher-end estimate via the historic

trends approach, which, again, as I've said, is quite likely

overstating the amount of demolition. It's also looking at

higher growth scenarios for the action alternatives. So,

A. No. I think -- I think the -- you know, the -- the EI- --

than they did in the -- in the U District one by -- by

differences in the conditions?

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

2.4

25

conservative high end of what the potential demolition could

compensated for -- and if those percentages are -- derived

Q. So a number of appellant witnesses referenced the physical

environmental impact statement for the University District

that that analysis had understated displacement. Have you

rezone. And they suggested that the City later conceded

be. So that is one way in which that would've definitely

displacement and demolition analysis done in the

from the TRAO analysis are low.

3

15

16

17

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 221

- yeah, I'd say that it's -- that it was, if anything, a more conservative analysis here in terms of the -- making sure we don't understate the amount of displacement or demolition
- that could've occurred.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

1.0

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2.0

- Q. So Mr. Reid suggested that when inexpensive rental units are demolished, the people displaced have no place to go, and he said the EIS did not address that. Do you agree?
- 8 A. The EIS talks about the issue of displacement extensively 9 and acknowledges that displacement has been occurring in 1.0 Seattle, and is quite likely to continue occurring under all 11 alternatives. So we definitely talk about the fact that --12 that displaced households occur.
- 13 Q. And with respect to his specific contention that the EIS 14 didn't disclose that people who are displaced have no place 15 to go, does the EIS address the question of whether there is 16 currently market rate housing affordable to low-income 17 people?
- 18 A. Yeah, no, it -- it does. Yeah, we look at -- yeah, we look 19 at not only average rents and how average rents have changed 20 over time, but we also took more detail to (inaudible) data 21 from rental market surveys around the time of the analysis 22 to be able to look at not only averages but, you know, the 23 breakdown of how many units are available at different 24 income levels. I think you can probably point me to the 25 right --

- Page 223
 - 1 affordable, but it's -- it's also a smaller overall pool of 2 apartments. There's just much more supply in this larger apartment type than there is in the smaller apartments.
 - 4 Q. So turning to the overall analysis, did the EIS estimate for 5 each alternative the number of MHA affordable units built or 6 proposed to be built, compared to the number of TRAO 7 eligible households displaced under each of the 8 alternatives?
 - 9 A. Yes.
 - 10 Q. And I'm going to point you to page 3.73.
 - 11
 - 12 Q. Exhibit 3.1-42.
 - 13 A. Uh-huh.
 - 14 Q. We have a column here, new affordable units built, IZ or MHA. And then we have the ratio of affordable units to displaced households.
 - A. Uh-huh.
 - 18 Q. Can you sort of summarize what those results are, what those 19 ratios look like?
 - A. Sure. So the new affordable units is -- are units that would be built within the study area via either the MHA performance or payment units, or units through the incentive zoning program that exists under no action. So that's why you have some units under the no action alternative as well. And the ratio there is calculated basically compares -- so

Page 222

Page 224

- Q. Well, yeah, I was going to point you to page 3.31.
- A. 3.31. I'll find it here so we can look at it together.
 - Q. And I was looking particularly at this Exhibit 3.1-23.
 - A. Yeah, exactly. So this is -- this is one example of -- of that where it's -- it's based on a apartment market survey, and it -- it shows -- and it categorizes all the apartments by their affordability level to different household income levels based on the area median income. And what you can see is that at that lower end of the income spectrum the 0 to 60 percent of AMI, only 2.5 percent of the units are affordable.

For the 0 to 50 percent of AMI, the group that we've been talking about, it's -- it's 0.3 percent -- or, yeah, 0.3 percent of all the units surveyed, the market rate units surveyed would be affordable. So it's a very small stock is the point. You know, there is not a lot of units or -- or many at all that are affordable to lower-income households in Seattle right now. That's the way we show that.

- Q. And this exhibit is for complexes with 20 plus units, but the EIS also addresses smaller buildings and (inaudible)?
- 21 A. Yeah. The text discussion -- I don't think we show a chart 22 of that, but the text discussion definitely talks about 23 that. There was a second survey of smaller apartment units 24 that had very similar results. I think it's a slightly 25 higher percentage at the -- at the very lowest income that's

those middle two columns, displaced households, 50 percent of AMI or less displaced due to demolitions not already permitted, that's -- those are the two different, so via the parcel allocation model and the historic trends approach.

So we have the -- you know, we start with the demolition amounts from those two different approaches, then we apply those percentages of the percentage assumed to result in displacement of these lower-income households to get these -- these two different kind of low and high-end estimates of -- of the amount of displaced household -low-income displaced households. You can compare that to the new affordable units built within the study area to -to develop a ratio.

So for the no action overall total in the study area, it's a -- it's a 6 -- the ratio of 6. So of new affordable units built, compared to the amount of displaced households at that income level -- and there's 13 in the -- in the preferred alternative, new affordable units built within the study area compared to the high estimate of displaced households. It's low -- it's an even bigger ratio if you take the lower estimate of displaced households.

- Q. And I don't think we want to walk through it, but is it also possible through these tables to compare the number of MHA affordable units built to the number of demolitions?
- A. Yes.

VOLUME 16

AUGUST 30, 2018

Hearing - Day 16

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

August 30, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



Page 1	Page 3
BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER	1 APPEARANCES (Continued)
CITY OF SEATTLE	2
	3 On Behalf of Appellant Morgan Community Association:
In the matter of the Appeal of:)	4 PHILLIP A. TAVEL
WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY COUNCIL,) Hearing Examiner File	5 Law Offices of Aaron M. Lukoff & Associates
ET AL.,) W-17-006 through W-17-014	6 215 Flora Street
of adequacy of the FEIS issued)	7 Bellingham, Washington 98225-4441
By the Director, Office of)	8
Planning and Community Development)	9 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for
	10 Affordability, Livability & Equity:
HEARING, DAY 16 - AUGUST 30, 2018	11 DAVID A. BRICKLIN
Heard Before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	12 Bricklin & Newman, LLP
	13 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500
	14 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258
	15
	16 On Behalf of Appellant Seniors United for Neighborhood
	17 DAVID WARD
	18 6815 Ravenna Avenue Northeast
	19 Seattle, Washington 98115
	20
	21 On Behalf of Appellant Wallingford Community Council:
	22 G. LEE RAAEN
TRANSCRIBED BY: Bonnie Reed, CET	23 Law Office of G. Lee Raaen
Court-Certified Transcription	24 3301 Burke Avenue North, Suite 340
	25 Seattle, Washington 98103
	25 Coatto, Washington 66 166
Page 2	Page
Page 2 APPEARANCES	1 APPEARANCES (Continued
APPEARANCES	1 APPEARANCES (Continued
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle:	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization:
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council:	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle:
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan:	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737	APPEARANCES (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737 Seattle, Washington 98118-0737	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737 Seattle, Washington 98118-0737 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen:	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction Neighborhood Organization: RICH KOEHLER Land Use Chair 4210 Southwest Oregon Street Seattle, Washington 98116 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: DALE JOHNSON JEFF WEBER DANIEL MITCHELL Seattle City Attorney's Office 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
A P P E A R A N C E S On Behalf of Appellant Beacon Hill Council of Seattle: MIRA LATOSZEK 2821 Beacon Avenue South Seattle, Washington 98144 On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council: TOBY THALER Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of the North Rainier Neighborhood Plan: TALIS M. ABOLINS Advocates Law Group Post Office Box 18737 Seattle, Washington 98118-0737 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH	1 APPEARANCES (Continued 2 3 On Behalf of Appellant West Seattle Junction 4 Neighborhood Organization: 5 RICH KOEHLER 6 Land Use Chair 7 4210 Southwest Oregon Street 8 Seattle, Washington 98116 9 10 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: 11 DALE JOHNSON 12 JEFF WEBER 13 DANIEL MITCHELL 14 Seattle City Attorney's Office 15 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 16 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097 17 18 19 20 21 22

	<u> </u>		
	Page 5		Page 7
1	EXAMINATION INDEX	1	August 30, 2018
2	WITNESS PAGE	2	-000-
3	KEVIN RAMSEY	3	
4	Direct Examination, (cont.), by Mr. Weber 11	4	HEARING EXAMINER: Continuing the hearing on Thursday,
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Bricklin	5	August 30, 2018. And are we finished with direct or
6	Cross-Examination by Mr. Thaler 75	6	still
7	Examination by the Hearing Examiner	7	MR. WEBER: No, we still have some more on direct.
8	Redirect Examination by Mr. Weber 97	8	HEARING EXAMINER: All right. Anything procedural that we
9		9	need to address before we can continue?
10	PAULA JOHNSON	10	MS. BENDICH: You had asked us if we wanted to submit some
11	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius 102	11	of the comments some of the comments that were filed
12	Examination by the Hearing Examiner	12	independently, that we could do that. So I just wanted to
13	Cross-Examination by Mr. Bricklin 107	13	know whether we should do it now or
14	Cross-Examination by Ms. Bendich 107	14	HEARING EXAMINER: Well
15		15	MS. BENDICH: I have one. Mr. Bricklin has one.
16	ARIEL DAVIS	16	MR. THALER: I have a couple. One is for copying, one I
17	Direct Examination by Ms. Park109	17	need too.
18	Cross-Examination by Mr. Bricklin 134	18	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. And that will that be it
19	Cross-Examination by Ms. Bendich 139	19	then?
20	Cross-Examination by Mr. Thaler140	20	MS. BENDICH: I have no idea whether others might appear
21	Cross-Examination by Mr. Ward 144	21	later today to file something. But for me, that's it.
22		22	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. I'd rather do it all at once.
23	GEOFFREY WENTLANDT	23	MS. BENDICH: Okay.
24	Void Dire Examination by Mr. Kisielius 168	24	HEARING EXAMINER: That makes more sense. So when the
25		25	appellants are ready to present, then let me know and
	David (Da 0
	Page 6		Page 8
1	EXAMINATION INDEX CONTINUED	1	MS. BENDICH: All right.
2	NIOKANELOLI	2 3	HEARING EXAMINER: we can do that
3	NICK WELCH	4	MS. BENDICH: Thank you. HEARING EXAMINER: all at one time.
4	Direct Examination by Mr. Weber	5	
5	Cross-Examination by Mr. Thaler	6	MR. THALER: I have a scheduling matter.
6 7	Cross-Examination by Mr. Bricklin	7	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hum. MR. THALER: Robert Feldstein will be appearing. And I
8	Cross-Examination by Ms. Bendich	8	
	EVILIDIT INDEV		believe Mr. Weber is aware, since I've included him in some
9 10	EXHIBIT INDEX	9	of the email correspondence, he indicated availability
10	NO DESCRIPTION MANDIZED ADMITTED	11	afternoon of Friday the 7th. HEARING EXAMINER: Okay
11	NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED	12	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay. MP. WERED: And I think this is Mr. Thalor's witness, so
12 13	283 "Housing Production, Filtering and Displacement: Untangling the	13	MR. WEBER: And I think this is Mr. Thaler's witness, so the scheduling of his appearance is really up to Mr. Thaler.
14	,	14	I mean, in terms of schedule for the hearing overall, I
15	Relationships"	15	don't think we know yet exactly how this is going to play
16	284 Housing supply and affordability study 25 28 285 Resume of Ariel Davis	16	out and when the appropriate time would be. But it
17	286 Travel Demand Model Flow Chart	17	HEARING EXAMINER: Right.
18	287 West Seattle Junction Urban Village	18	MR. WEBER: it's great that the contact has been made.
19	G	19	HEARING EXAMINER: Um-hum. Okay. That's what we can do
20	•	20	so far.
21	288 Johnson Partnership DEIS Comment letter. 161 163	21	MR. THALER: Yes. I assumed that the last day the City
22	289 Toby Thaler DEIS Comment Letters 161 163	22	would likely be done since I'm only aware of Mr. Wineman
23	290 Links to EIS Comment Letters	23	being necessary on the 7th for the City. So we'll see.
24	231 Link to interactive web map 104 174	24	HEARING EXAMINER: All right. We'll see.
25		25	MR. BRICKLIN: Actually, that reminded me mentioning
1 ~~		•	

RAMSEY, Kevin

		1	D 10
	Page 17		Page 19
1	from how the prospect of new residential development might	1	we were just discussing before. These are the principal
2	cause economic displacement that might manifest itself prior	2	investigators there, the main research scientists at that
3	to the development?	3	lab.
4	A. I think in the very distinct processes, yeah. I think	4	And they've also done in addition to their work on what
5	you know, that was very much looking at when you have new,	5	are the effects of transit investments on displacement,
6	rapid transit investment in a neighborhood, that	6	they've also looked more directly at this question that
7	fundamentally changes the character of the neighborhood in	7	is that we're talking about today, which is what are the
8	terms of its accessibility to jobs and other activities and	8	potential impacts of housing production on displacement,
9	destinations. So something fundamentally changes about that	9	both at the regional as well as the neighborhood scale.
10	neighborhood that changes its value in the market and could	10	Q. And does this document get cited in the EIS?
11	have effects.	11	A. Yes, it does.
12	In the case of an upzone, that's you know, it's more	12	Q. And does it inform your analysis as to the sufficiency of
13	speculative what that's going to do to a neighborhood,	13	how the EIS looked at these issues?
14	particularly when it's upzone paired with, you know,	14	A. Yeah. I'd say it was actually one of the kind of touchstone
15	affordable housing requirements. You know, it could have	15	projects that we were really looking at in terms of good
16	it could, you know if it does bring more development,	16	examples of how to do the type of analysis that we did do in
17	that could come with more amenities, and that could make the	17	the EIS.
18	neighborhood more desirable. But that's I wouldn't	18	Q. So given what was shown in the correlation and having
19	anticipate as much of an anticipatory effect of that as much	19	reviewed the materials relied on by Mr. Levitus as well as
20	of as much as a lag effect. I think they're just very	20	all the other materials you reviewed, do you see any need
21	different things.	21	for the EIS to have examined timing issues related to
22	Q. So based on your experience, is there a clear road map as to	22	economic displacement resulting from new development in more
23	the mechanisms by which new residential development causing	23	detail than it did?
24	economic displacement might happen or how you would analyze	24	A. No. No, I don't. And the fact that we there were other
25	that in an EIS with any more certainty than was done here?	25	studies such as this one that we're talking about here that
	Page 18		Page 20
1	A. No. No, I haven't seen there's a little bit of research	1	can that used a very similar methodology that we used in
2	on displacement, and I haven't seen anything that looks at	2	the EIS and came to very similar conclusions about the
3	displacement occurring in anticipation of growth that will	3	relationships between new housing production, new market
4	occur in the future. I haven't you know, absent of any	4	rate housing production and displacement, that was, you
5	sort of transit investment or something, I have not seen	5	know, further corroboration that helped cement our
6	anything that can really isolate that effect.	6	confidence in the fact that we did analysis that was that
7	Q. So could we turn to in the binder there.	7	was appropriate and came up with findings that have been
8	A. Sure.	8	shown elsewhere.
9	MR. WEBER: And, Mr. Examiner, you have Binder 8 as well.	9	Q. So shifting gears a little bit, is it possible that in some
10	We're going to turn to	10	cases there could be tracts or small areas where there was
11	HEARING EXAMINER: Okay.	11	more growth and more economic displacement at the
12	MR. WEBER: Let's turn to Tab 104 in Binder 8. And I'll	12	together?
13	have that marked if possible.	13	A. Yes, there certainly could be instances of that.
14	HEARING EXAMINER: It will be 283. Is that 104, in the	14	Q. And does the EIS acknowledge the potential that this could
15	tab?	15	happen?
16	MR. WEBER: Yes, Tab 104 in Binder 8.	16	A. Yeah.
	MR. BRICKLIN: Did I hear an exhibit number?	17	Q. So I want to have you turn to page 3.48 of the EIS, which is
17	MS. BENDICH: 283.	18	City Exhibit Hearing Examiner Exhibit 2 there.
17 18			
	HEARING EXAMINER: 283.	19	A. Sure. Three point
18		19 20	A. Sure. Inree point Q. 3.48.
18 19	HEARING EXAMINER: 283.		Q. 3.48.
18 19 20	HEARING EXAMINER: 283. (Exhibit No. 283 marked for identification)	20	Q. 3.48. A. Oh, almost there. Okay.
18 19 20 21	HEARING EXAMINER: 283. (Exhibit No. 283 marked for identification) Q. (By Mr. Weber) Mr. Ramsey, do you recognize this document?	20 21	Q. 3.48.
18 19 20 21 22	HEARING EXAMINER: 283. (Exhibit No. 283 marked for identification) Q. (By Mr. Weber) Mr. Ramsey, do you recognize this document? A. Um-hum. Yes.	20 21 22	Q. 3.48.A. Oh, almost there. Okay.MR. BRICKLIN: I'm sorry, the page number again?
18 19 20 21 22 23	HEARING EXAMINER: 283. (Exhibit No. 283 marked for identification) Q. (By Mr. Weber) Mr. Ramsey, do you recognize this document? A. Um-hum. Yes. Q. And can you just tell us what it is?	20 21 22 23	 Q. 3.48. A. Oh, almost there. Okay. MR. BRICKLIN: I'm sorry, the page number again? MR. WEBER: Page 3.48 of the EIS.

Page 45 Page 47 1 Q. Did you happen to look at the EIS that was done for the MHA 1 cases, it's showing the opposite. But the key finding is 2 2 program in the U District? that --3 3 Q. So when you say when it's showing the opposite, meaning that 4 Q. There was an analysis there specific to this issue in the 4 people aren't -- low-income people aren't being displaced. 5 5 U District, right, displacement? In fact, more of them are moving in? A. Yeah, at the low income strata, that's what we found, as a 6 A. Yes. They looked at displacement in the --6 7 general -- as a general trend. 7 Q. Right. Specific to the U District, right? 8 8 Q. All right. So --9 Q. And there was nothing of a similar -- there was no specific 9 A. And we don't know like exactly who's moving and who's 1.0 10 analysis, like the one done for the U District, for -- done staying, but, you know, there -- you know, we looked at two 11 for Fremont or Capital Hill or any of the other 11 different points in time, and we could -- you know, there 12 neighborhoods covered in the citywide EIS; is that right? 12 were more low-income households in that number. 13 A. Not that I saw, and the U District EIS used essentially the 13 Q. And you used the 50 percent AMI, people under 50 percent AMI 14 income level as your marker for that, right? same approach of parcel allocation modeling to measure the 14 15 potential demolitions of buildings that we used in the --15 A. For that particular income strata, yes. We looked at other 16 for every neighborhood, every parcel in the study area for 16 income strata as well. Q. All right. Now, did it occur to you that over time the 17 this project as well. 17 18 Q. And -- but it analyzed it specifically to data from the U 18 income level denoted by the 50 percent AMI changes in a 19 District, correct? 19 given census tract? 20 A. It did. And we used the same data, the same sources to do 20 A. Yes, it does. 21 the same type of analysis for each neighborhood in the NHA 21 Q. So, for instance, one well-known instance in this area, as 22 22 computer techies and all with their six-digit incomes move 23 Q. All right. Enough on that. Let's talk about the issue of 23 into a neighborhood, the income -- average income levels in 24 this -- the relationship that is reflected in those 24 that neighborhood can go up quite a bit, right? 25 scattergrams that you referenced, the correlation. 25 A. Yes. But I would clarify that we weren't comparing just to Page 46 Page 48 1 A. Yeah. 1 the other incomes within that same little neighborhood. We 2 2 Q. And as I understand it, the -- the basic correlation is that were comparing it to area median income, which is looked at 3 3 for the entire Seattle region. as housing production increases, you see a -- and it varies 4 under the different --4 Q. Okay. All right. 5 A. Um-hum. 5 A. Yeah. 6 Q. -- paradigms, but some correlation between an increase in 6 Q. And that's true for Seattle as well, right, as --7 housing production and an increase in lower income 7 A. Yes. The area median --8 households in that census tract; is that right? 8 Q. - as this area has --A. Yes, that was one finding. 9 9 A. -- has increased over time. 10 Q. And from that, you gleaned that, therefore, increased 10 Q. Right. And so somebody with a modest income who maybe at an 11 production apparently is allowing more low-income people to 11 earlier point in time was at the 55 percent AMI, they, with 12 move into that census tract because their numbers are 12 average incomes rising greatly, that same income might now 13 13 be 45 percent AMI, right? increasing, right? 14 A. We don't -- I don't think -- I don't recall if we surmised A. I don't know if exactly the -- that calculation of yours is 14 15 exactly that relationship, but that's certainly -- we -- you 15 right, but, yes. You know, if your income's stagnated over 16 know, the main point of that analysis was we know -- we 16 the, you know, the 12-year period that we looked at and did 17 know -- we've shown this relationship citywide that more 17 not increase from inflation or anything, then, yes, it would 18 supply is necessary to deal with the economic displacement 18 go down in terms of -- in comparison to the AMI. 19 19 Q. And are you aware that, in fact, that's been documented pressures. 20 The purpose of that analysis was: But, you know, could 20 generally in the Seattle area, that the average incomes are 21 this be -- could this be creating kind of systematic 21 rising greatly because of the influx of tech workers but 22 problems at the neighborhood scale? So we analyzed, at the 22 that many people are seeing very small, if any, increase in 23 neighborhood scale: Is there any evidence that more housing 23 their actual -- their incomes? 2.4 production could be causing more displacement? 24 A. That makes sense to me. 25 25 Q. Right. And what that analysis showed is that, no, it's -- in many

	Page 49		Page 51
1	A. Yeah.	1	looking at this as an indicator of displacement occurring or
2	Q. And that phenomenon alone would result in a greater number	2	not. Like if there is a big loss of households at a certain
3	of people below 50 percent AMI in a given tract without any	3	income scale, that would be an indicator that there's been
4	new low-income people moving in, wouldn't it?	4	displacement, that people have been at that income scale
5	A. If	5	have been pushed out.
6	Q. Because of all the people who are	6	Q. I get that. But because you never analyzed the impact that
7	A. If you're assuming that no one else's income changes and the	7	we were just talking about of the rising income changing the
8	only change is the influx of high-income people, that would	8	definition of 50 you know, the break point for 50 percent
9	be the	9	AMI, you didn't factor that out. You didn't adjust the data
10	Q. And did you assess the extent to which that phenomenon	10	to take that into account, and so you don't know whether
11	explains this correlation that you perceived?	11	this lack of a correlation, a negative correlation, is real
12	A. Um	12	or whether it's just a been swamped by this change in the
13	Q. That is I see a puzzled look on your face. That is, you	13	economics of the region?
14	deduced, I gather, that the increase in people below 50	14	A. That would have applied evenly to all census tracts across
15	percent AMI in a given census tract was correlated to	15	the city because they all they're all subject to the same
16	increased housing stock	16	area median income. So if the what you're describing
17	A. Um-hum.	17	would have applied everywhere in Seattle. It wouldn't have
18	Q production. And you said from that a moment ago, before	18	applied just in the areas with new housing production.
19	we got into this, that that reflects people are able to	19	So it because it applies to all census tracts in
20	low-income people are able to move into this area with this	20	Seattle, it wouldn't have it wouldn't have affected the
21	increased production.	21	overall finding of our analysis.
22	And in reality, you never analyzed whether you	22	Q. Bottom line is, you didn't make any adjustment to the data
23	misjudged you drew the wrong conclusions from that data	23	to account for the changing level of 50 percent AMI as
24	and the that greater number of folks with a 50 percent	24	incomes in the region went up, right? Is that true? You
25	AMI isn't new people moving in. It's just people with	25	didn't adjust the data to reflect that?
	Page 50		Page 52
1	stagnant wages dropping below the 50 percent AMI number.	1	A. I don't see how an adjustment could have been made to
2	A. Well, if all the same under the assumption, if all the	2	address that.
3	same households are still there and now they've been	3	Q. Okay. By the way, it may be a side point, but I noticed in
4	recategorized to lower income, the key for our the key	4	your testimony last week that you described the economic
5	thing for our analysis is they haven't moved, they haven't	5	displacement as an indirect impact, but you didn't mean by
6	been displaced.	6	that that simply because it was indirect it was any less
7	And that's what the analysis is trying to show: Have	7	significant, did you? I mean, economic displacement is
8	these people been displaced or not? And in this in the	8	A. It's very significant to people that are economically
9	scenario that you're talking about right here, the people	9	displaced, yes.
10	haven't been displaced. They might have been recategorized	10	Q. Right. All right. Let's shift to dislocation as a result
11	but they haven't been displaced.	11	of the actual physical demolition of housing stock.
12	Q. But you	12	A. Um-hum.
13	A. So our analysis was looking at displacement.	13	Q. Mr. Reed testified that I read your testimony, and
			antically definite concerns the constitution of an Alba Danalla
14	Q. Right. But you don't know to what extent the increased	14	actually, I think you may have misunderstood Mr. Reed's
14 15	Q. Right. But you don't know to what extent the increased numbers of people below that line is because of the changing	15	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that
	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being		
15	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing	15	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that
15 16	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being	15 16	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into
15 16 17 18 19	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being displaced or not?	15 16 17 18 19	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into account higher development rates in the future. Is that
15 16 17 18 19 20	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being displaced or not? A. There's a lot of things that we don't know when we use census data to look at two different points of time and simple counts of households at a certain income level. It	15 16 17 18 19 20	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into account higher development rates in the future. Is that your critique of his testimony?
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being displaced or not? A. There's a lot of things that we don't know when we use census data to look at two different points of time and simple counts of households at a certain income level. It could be a whole different set of households. We	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into account higher development rates in the future. Is that your critique of his testimony? A. It was hard to figure out from my read of it, but that's
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being displaced or not? A. There's a lot of things that we don't know when we use census data to look at two different points of time and simple counts of households at a certain income level. It could be a whole different set of households. We acknowledge that. We don't we don't know that it's	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into account higher development rates in the future. Is that your critique of his testimony? A. It was hard to figure out from my read of it, but that's what it seemed like to me.
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	numbers of people below that line is because of the changing economics of the region versus whether people are being displaced or not? A. There's a lot of things that we don't know when we use census data to look at two different points of time and simple counts of households at a certain income level. It could be a whole different set of households. We	15 16 17 18 19 20 21	point. Your testimony, it sounded like you were saying that Mr. Reed was assuming or interpreting your analysis to mean that whatever the historic demolition was in the past, we were just going to carry that forward and not take into account higher development rates in the future. Is that your critique of his testimony? A. It was hard to figure out from my read of it, but that's

Q. I -- yeah. I want to suggest to you that what he actually

25

able to support, you know -- or, you know, is there -- we're

Page 53 Page 55 1 testified was that he recognized that you did this, created 1 A. Um-hum. 2 a ratio --2 Q. - and assuming that the ratio will be the same in the 3 3 future, that that was his criticism of it, the method that A. Um-hum. 4 Q. -- between the amount of housing and the amount of -- amount 4 was used? Did you understand that? 5 5 of new housing production and the amount of demolition. A. I -- if I -- that could certainly be the case, yes. I 6 6 don't --7 7 Q. You did that using the TRAO data -- or --Q. All right. 8 A. No, no. 8 A. I couldn't get that exactly from his testimony, but I 9 Q. No, no. You used it using the --9 believe you. 10 1 0 A. We just looked at demolitions --Q. All right. Do you recall him testifying that the historic 11 Q. -- the historic data --11 data was based on a time when -- I think he used the term 12 A. -- and permits and -- yeah. 12 low-hanging fruit, that redevelopment occurring on parking 13 13 Q. Right. And you recognize that you then applied that ratio lots that weren't developed or maybe teardown houses that 14 14 to future projected development expectations. So as were old --15 development increased, you apply that same ratio. 15 MR. WEBER: I'm going to object. I'm not sure this is in 16 A. Um-hum. 16 the record. But in any event, once again, he's 17 Q. I think it was 17 demolitions per a hundred in one setting, 17 characterizing testimony that's in the record. 18 numbers like that. Do you remember those numbers? 18 MR. BRICKLIN: Well, let me -- all right. I'll withdraw 19 A. I don't think that was the right number, but, yes, I know 19 20 what you're talking about. 20 Q. (By Mr. Bricklin) Do you recall him talking about historic 21 21 demolition statistics were based on a time when Q. Right. So he recognized that you used -- he knew that you 22 developed a ratio, demolitions to new housing --22 redevelopment could occur on what he characterized as 23 A. Okay. 23 low-hanging fruit, easy to redevelop lots? 24 Q. -- and that you applied it to new -- or forecast for 24 A. I apologize. I don't recall exactly that comment, but I --25 additional production in the future. 25 but I can respond to that if you'd like. I'd say that Page 54 Page 56 1 A. Um-hum. Yeah. 1 the -- that that's one reason that we used the parcel 2 2 Q. His critique was that the ratio that you -allocation model approach to -- rather than just looking at 3 MR. WEBER: I'm going to object. I mean, Mr. Reed's historic trends, which, again, I agree, might be based on 3 4 4 what was available in terms of lots to redevelop testimony --5 MR. BRICKLIN: I'm going to be asking a question --5 historically, which may not be available now. That's why I MR. WEBER: -- is in the record. I don't think 6 6 used a parcel allocation model approach that looked at 7 Mr. Bricklin needs to continue these long characterizations 7 what's actually available now. 8 8 Q. But the -- but the historic data -of testimony that is in the record. HEARING EXAMINER: I think he'd finished with it and was 9 9 A. Um-hum. 10 getting to a guestion. 10 Q. So you're -- I thank you for that. So you're acknowledging 11 the historic data which creates this ratio may underestimate 11 MR. WEBER: Okay. 12 12 HEARING EXAMINER: So I -- I agree partly though this is the amount of demolition because -- let me just finish the 13 unique in the sense that this is directly related to a 13 question --14 A. Yeah. 14 comment by the witness on another witness's testimony. So 15 Q. -- because in the historic period, empty lots may have been 15 it's laying foundation for that. MR. BRICKLIN: So --16 16 available for redevelopment, and going forward there's going 17 HEARING EXAMINER: Typically, our questions are a little to be less and less of that and there's going to be more and 17 18 more displacement of existing housing units. True? 18 19 19 MR. BRICKLIN: Right. Sorry. A. I don't agree that the historic approach underestimates 20 Q. (By Mr. Bricklin) So do you recall seeing that Mr. Reed --20 displacement for that reason. No, I don't agree with that. 21 Or hearing. I don't know if you read or listened to the 21 Q. Okay. And -- but you agree that in the past there were more 22 testimony. 22 vacant lots available; in the future there's going to be 23 A. I read it. 23 less vacant lots available? Parking lots or spare parcel --24 24 you know, parcels that have two -- double lots that have Q. Read it. 25 25 -- criticized that using the ratio from the past -only one unit on it so you can put another unit on the other

Page 97 Page 99 1 MR. WEBER: Jeff Weber for the City. A few questions on 1 25,000 a year in 2000 would be categorized at a different 2 2 redirect. income -- you know, maybe a moderate income level, and in 3 3 2012 it's at a lower-income level, that may be true. That 4 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 4 applies evenly across all census tracts and wouldn't affect 5 BY MR. WEBER: 5 the result, the overall results of the correlation analysis 6 6 Q. I think this was hinted at by the question that the Examiner because of that. 7 7 just asked, but Mr. Bricklin, I think, was trying to suggest Q. So moving to the physical demolition questions related to 8 that the correlation analysis didn't look at anything below 8 Mr. Reed, first of all, I want to be clear. To the extent 9 the citywide level. Is that true? 9 that Mr. Reed suggested that the historic trends would 1.0 10 A. No. The source data for that was tract-level data. So we approach -- would understate demolition, you disagree with 11 had 130 or so data points for all the census tracts in the 11 that, correct? 12 city, and then we did a statistical analysis on what we 12 A. I disagree, yeah. I think it overstates. 13 Q. And the specific issue that Mr. Bricklin was raising about 13 found across all those tracts, and we also broke it down into different categories of neighborhoods based on the 14 14 the effective parking lots, first, does the parcel displacement risk and the access to opportunity typology, so 15 15 allocation approach to estimating demolitions take account that we could see whether the general trends we see in the 16 16 of the question of undeveloped parcels and how that might or city, if those also apply in different neighborhood types or 17 17 might not change over time? 18 if some neighborhood types might be more at risk of economic 18 A. Yeah. Like I said before, I think exactly the types of 19 19 issues Mr. Bricklin brought up as making a historic trends 2.0 Q. So the EIS does have a statistical analysis that goes down 20 analysis problematic looking forward, that's why we chose a 21 to the census tract level? 21 parcel allocation method as the first method of analyzing, 22 22 because it accounts for the fact that there may be less A. Yes. 23 Q. And those maps in Appendix M show the particular boundaries 23 empty parking lots than there were back in the year 2000, of the census tracts? 24 24 and it accounts for what's actually available for 25 A. Yes. 25 development moving forward. So, yeah, it's a better Page 98 Page 100 1 Q. And how would you characterize the sort of size of the 1 analysis to account for those types of issues. And it came 2 census tract versus the types of neighborhoods that have 2 up with a lower estimate of demolitions than historic trends 3 3 been referred to? I know they're not exact, but, I mean, analysis did. That's one reason we're confident that 4 what's -- how granular, so to speak, are the census tract 4 historic trends is a high end estimate, because the more 5 boundaries? 5 rigorous method that accounts for all of these issues that 6 A. Yeah. I'd say they're slightly smaller than what's -- you 6 Mr. Bricklin identified, came up with a lower estimate of 7 know, for example, the Fremont one we were looking at, 7 demolitions than the historic trends approach. 8 it's -- you know, it's smaller than the full neighborhood 8 Q. So there was a question a little unclear about this lag 9 9 that we would often describe as Fremont, but it includes a issue. But to the extent that it sounded like Mr. Bricklin 10 lot of it there. But it's kind of a -- it's a pretty good 10 was asking you a question about whether the displacement 11 proxy for a neighborhood scale for which there is good 11 might lag a few years behind the actual new development, do 12 census data available. 12 you feel like the correlation analysis accurately enabled 13 Q. So there was a question about the level at which the results 13 the City to capture that general effect? 14 14 as to demolition were reported. The EIS reported the A. Yeah. Again, we looked at a 12-year time span, and I think 15 demolition results at a less than citywide scale, correct? 15 that would capture a lot of any lag effects that would 16 16 A. Yes. occur. So I think it was a big enough time span to account 17 Q. So I want to go to Mr. Bricklin's question about the 50 17 for that sort of thing. 18 percent of AMI maybe becoming 40 percent of AMI, or 18 Q. So Mr. Bricklin asked you about whether the EIS disclosed in 19 19 something like that, based on broader economic trends. Does so many words that older housing was more affordable and 20 that dynamic affect the results of the correlation analysis? 20 older housing was more likely to be demolished. Stepping 21 A. That dynamic would affect every census tract the same, 21 back, I mean, was the approach embodied in that sort of set 22 because it's -- one area median income is the measuring 22 of concepts which Mr. Reed advanced, was that, in your view, 23 stick used for determining how many households are at 23 the appropriate lens through which to address physical 2.4 different income levels in all census tracts across the 24 displacement, or did the EIS look at it in a different way? 25 25 city. So while it may be true that a household earning A. I think the way the EIS did the parcel allocation model

DAVIS, Ariel

Page 113 Page 115 1 those cases, it's kind of a broader proposal, and we're 1 the metrics that you used to identify impacts. First, can 2 2 looking at key corridors and arterials that would be you tell us what "mode share" means? 3 3 affected. And so it's, again, just kind of a broader look, A. Yeah. So mode share is the proportion of travel that is 4 4 rather than a project proposal, which has more detail. used in the cities by mode. So the five modes that we 5 5 Q. Okay. And what was the scope of your work for this EIS? consider are single occupant vehicle, SOV; high occupancy 6 6 A. So we were doing all of the transportation analysis and vehicle, HOV; transit; walking; and biking. 7 7 travel demand forecasting, so we considered all of the land Q. And what about screenlines? 8 use alternatives and came up with forecasts regarding 8 A. So screenlines are a concept. Essentially, it's an 9 traffic volumes, transit ridership, mode share, using a 9 imaginary line that crosses across parallel arterials --10 1.0 regional travel demand model. We used that information to it's usually a group of parallel arterials -- that a 11 identify significant impacts and then also developed 11 traveler could reasonably choose among to complete their 12 mitigation measures that the City could consider to lessen 12 trip. And what we measure is looking at the capacity of the 13 the severity of the impacts. 13 roadways across that screenline and then what the forecasted 14 Q. Can you please walk me through the process of how you formed 14 traffic volumes are, and we compare the volumes to the methodology that you used to analyze the transportation 15 15 capacities, is what we're actually -- the number that you'll 16 impacts of this proposal? 16 see in the EIS is a ratio of the forecasted volume to 17 A. Sure. So we looked to the performance standards that the 17 capacity. And that's a pretty common concept that's used in 18 City has used in the comprehensive plans and in other prior 18 transportation planning, because it looks at the system kind 19 EISs and developed, in coordination with City staff, impact 19 of as a whole rather than looking at a single arterial in 20 thresholds that we were going to use. So kind of the 20 isolation. 21 process starts out with the effect on environment, where we 21 Q. And can you explain the transit daily boarding metric and document the existing conditions of the transportation 22 22 why that was used? 23 system, and then we look to do the future year forecasts. 23 A. Um-hum. So as the city grows, there's going to be more 2.4 We use a regional travel demand model and forecast out how 24 transit demand. And kind of similar to what we were doing 25 travel will change in the future for the no action 25 with the screenlines, we wanted to compare the transit Page 114 Page 116 1 alternative and also for the action alternatives. 1 demand to the capacity that's -- that would be provided. So for that, we looked to the King County Metro long range 2 Q. Did the EIS analyze potential impacts to areas outside the 2 3 MHA implementation area? 3 plan, which is called Metro Connects, and the amount of 4 A. Yes. So the transportation analysis is inherently quite 4 service that they're planning to provide into the future. 5 comprehensive. It includes -- the model that we're using 5 And so we came up with an 80 percent threshold, based on the 6 includes the entire city of Seattle, rather than just the 6 amount of capacity that Metro was planning for. So in 7 MHA study area, and it also includes the surrounding areas. 7 essence, if the total daily transit ridership would increase 8 So in terms of some of the specific metrics that we were 8 by more than 80 percent over existing conditions, then that 9 9 looking at, the mode share and the transit daily boardings would be outpacing the service hours that Metro was planning 10 are at the full citywide level. The screenline analysis, 10 to provide. 11 11 although all the screenlines are included within the city, Q. Now, you've referenced a travel demand model. Can you 12 there are screenlines along the north and south city limits, 12 explain how that travel demand model fits into the analysis? 13 so those speak to impacts to neighboring jurisdictions. And 13 A. Yeah. So the model is really the foundation for all of the 14 we also had some analysis of I-90 and 520, so looking at 14 forecasts that we developed, so it's based on the Puget 15 15 state facilities to the east. Sound Regional Council's regional travel demand model. It 16 Q. And now let's turn to the EIS itself, Exhibit 2. And it's 16 covers the four-county region, so King, Snohomish, Pierce, 17 in that binder in front of you. If you could please turn to 17 and Kitsap. And so that's kind of the regionally accepted 18 page 3.216? 18 best available tool we have for travel demand forecasting. 19 19 A. Okay. The version of it that we used has actually been developed 20 Q. And does that exhibit show the areas that the transportation 20 in more detail within the City of Seattle. In terms of the 21 analysis encompassed? 21 zone structure within the city of Seattle and the roadway 22 A. Yes. 22 network, there's more detail there. 23 Q. Now can you turn ahead to page 3.242? 23 Q. Okay. I'll ask you to refer to City Binder 5 over here, and 24 24 please turn to Tab 35. A. Okav. 25 25 Q. And can you please walk -- well, let's walk through each of MS. PARK: And if I could mark this as an exhibit?

WELCH, Nicholas

Page 189 Page 191 did, what you can do with any Raster layer like that, is to 1 the City Council to see analysis of this kind? 1 2 2 take a geography like urban villages and compute the average A. Yes. There was a resolution, I believe, in February of score of the cells that fall within that boundary. And 3 2017 -- I think it's Resolution 317333 -- that directed OPCD 3 4 that's what we did, and the urban villages are shown on the to evaluate displacement impacts generally in the MHA 4 5 5 displacement risk and access to opportunity indices. process and with respect to the EIS specifically, including 6 6 So we computed the average score for each urban village on the use of this sort of framework to do that. 7 7 Q. So how was, in the broadest sense, this typology used in the displacement risk and access to opportunity, and then we 8 ranked the urban villages on those two measures. And that's 8 MHA EIS? 9 what's shown in figure 7 on the vertical axis, the X axis --9 A. We used it primarily in two ways. The first was as a way to 1.0 10 sorry, the Y axis, you see urban villages distributed present results for numerous different analyses that are in 11 according to their relative displacement risk score. 11 probably every chapter of the EIS wherein the results are 12 And, then, likewise, on the X access, they are distributed 12 presented for groups of urban villages according to this 13 13 according to their access to opportunity score. And the typology, results for urban villages with high-displacement 14 14 nominal score itself, it's a unit list number, it's not risk and low access to opportunity at a summary level. 15 15 meaningful, but their relative position is what you see in That's one way. 16 16 this exhibit -- excuse me, in this figure -- and they are The second way was in the formation of the alternatives 17 grouped into four clusters according to whether they are 17 themselves, specifically Alternative 3, and then in the final EIS, the referred alternative. 18 relatively higher or lower on each of those two measures. 18 19 So the typology that emerged was one that categorized urban 19 And in that respect, the typology provided sort of an 20 20 overall -- provided overall guidance that we used for villages in that way. 21 We obviously present the graphics showing that there is 21 varying the scale of the rezone, according to these 22 variation on both of the two indices, but it led to that 22 different neighborhood types. We included an Alternative 3 23 23 typology according to the score for each urban village. in the preferred alternative, relatively larger rezones in 24 Q. And so I think it's obvious, but just to make clear, the 24 urban villages with low displacement risk and high access to 25 typology divides these into four different categories: The 25 opportunity. Likewise, relatively smaller rezones and Page 190 Page 192 1 high displacement risk, low access to opportunity, and then 1 smaller urban village expansion areas in urban villages that 2 the other three similarly? 2 have high displacement risk. 3 3 A. That's right. Q. So you indicated this was used in that way. Was it the only 4 Q. So as I'm shifting gears here, I want to ask: You were 4 thing that was used for purposes of crafting the different 5 involved in the preparation of the EIS that is at issue 5 alternatives? 6 here, correct? 6 A. No, not at all. I would say it was an overall approach to 7 7 how to differentiate the alternatives and, as I said, 8 Q. And you were involved in the housing and socioeconomics 8 general guidance for crafting the zoning proposal included 9 9 analysis and other parts of the analysis where this typology in each alternative. But we also considered a set of 10 was brought forward? 10 implementation principles that we had developed through our 11 A. Yes, that's right. 11 community process and hundreds, if not thousands, of public 12 Q. So can you explain why this typology was brought forward and 12 comments that we received both before the EIS and on the 13 used in the MHA EIS as an analytical matter? 13 draft EIS as part of our actual process to develop the 14 A. Well, over the two or three years of public outreach we had 14 preferred alternative. 15 done on MHA, I guess two years or so before the EIS process 15 Q. So we heard testimony from Appellant witnesses about the 16 began, one of the most common comments and concerns that we 16 list of limitations that's contained in the growth and 17 17 heard from the public was about displacement that people and equity analysis. Can you explain why you included a list of 18 communities were experiencing, and the disparities that 18 limitations and -- well, let's start there -- why you 19 people have in access to housing and to opportunity. So 19 included a list of limitations?

A. Sure. I would say the primary reason -- one of the primary

discussion, really, was to encourage caution and to avoid --

the work we had done here. So, for example, I mean, the

relationship of growth and displacement -- it's a complex

to encourage people not to draw narrow conclusions based on

reasons we included this list of limitations, this

20

21

22

23

24

25

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

this framework was really a way for us to analyze and

alternatives in that framework, in those -- with respect to

describe the potential impacts of MHA implementation and the

those different phenomena that people were really concerned

Q. Does the use of this typology also respond to a desire by

VOLUME 18

SEPTEMBER 4, 2018

Hearing - Day 18

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

September 4, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



	Page 1		Page 3
	BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER CITY OF SEATTLE	1	APPEARANCES
		2	
	In the Matter of the Appeal of:) WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY) W-17-006 COLINGIL ET AL.) through	3 4 5	On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle: TADAS KISIELIUS
	COUNCIL, ET AL.,) through) W-17-014	6	JEFF WEBER
	of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the)	7	Seattle City Attorney's Office
	Director, Office of Planning and) Community Development.)	8	701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097
		10	Seattle, Washington 96104-7097
	Hearing, Day 18 - September 4, 2018 Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	11	
	<u> </u>	12	
		13	
		14 15	
		16	
		17	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		22	
	Transcribed by: Chastity Feezle, WA-CRL	23	
	Court-Certified Transcription	24 25	
		25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES	1	EXAMINATION INDEX
2	APPEARANCES	2	EXAMINATION INDEX
3	On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council:	3	WITNESS: PAGE:
	TOBY THALER		
4	TOBT THALER	4	
4 5	Attorney at Law	5	KEVIN GIFFORD
5 6	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188	5 6	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius7
5 6 7	Attorney at Law	5 6 7	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	5 6 7 8	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen:	5 6 7 8 9	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH	5 6 7 8 9	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street	5 6 7 8 9	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity:	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Attorney at Law Post Office Box 1188 Seattle, Washington 98111-1188 On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen: JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law 1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Direct Examination by Mr. Kisielius

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

				Page 5		Page 7
1		EXHIBITINDE	Χ		1	MS. NEWMAN: Okay, I'll send a copy of that to everybody
2					2	so they have the right version.
3	NO.	DESCRIPTION	MARKED	ADMITTED	3	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.
4					4	MS. NEWMAN: Electronically.
5	305	Mr. Gifford's resumé	9 10		5	HEARING EXAMINER: Anything else we need to address?
6					6	Okay. Let's get started.
7					7	MR. KISIELIUS: The City would like to call Kevin Gifford.
8					8	HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name and spell if for
9					9 10	the record.
10					11	THE WITNESS: My name is Kevin Gifford, K-E-V-I-N,
11 12					12	G-I-F-F-O-R-D. HEARING EXAMINER: And do you swear or affirm that the
13					13	testimony you provide in today's hearing will be the truth?
14					14	THE WITNESS: I do.
15					15	HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you.
16					16	TIE/WING E/WWINGER. THank you.
17					17	KEVIN GIFFORD: Witness herein, having first been
18					18	duly sworn on oath, was examined
19					19	and testified as follows:
20					20	
21					21	DIRECTEXAMINATION
22					22	BY MR. KISIELIUS:
23					23	Q. Good morning, Mr. Gifford.
24					24	A. Good morning.
25					25	Q. What's your profession?
				Page 6		Page 8
1					1	A. I'm a land use planer and GIS data analyst currently working
2					2	for BERK Consulting.
3		-000-			3	Q. Okay. And what are your primary responsibilities at BERK?
4		September 4, 2018			4	A. Primary responsibilities there include preparation of land
5					5	use plans, policy analyses such as SEPA environmental impact
6	HE	ARING EXAMINER: We continu	ue the hearing fo	or W-17-006	6	statements as well as various other economic development and
7	throu	igh W-17-014 on this Tuesday,	September 4th.		7	land use analysis reports.
8	Are	there any procedural items we	need to address	before	8	Q. Okay. And were you employed in your profession before you
9	we g	et started today?			9	were with BERK?
10	MS	. NEWMAN: I do have a this	is Claudia Newm	nan, sorry,	10	A. Yes, I was.
11		ne record, on behalf of SCALE.			11	Q. How long have you been in your profession?
12		nitted earlier, the Examiner requ		move the	12	Approximately twelve years.
13		entials from the cover page for t	he author of the		13	Q. Okay. Can you briefly describe your educational background
14		Iment			14	and training? And we want to focus here on the items
15		ARING EXAMINER: Okay.		2041 5	15	relevant to your profession.
16		. NEWMAN: on the hard cop			16	A. Sure. I have a background in architectural design and in
17		bit 2 or 3, and I'm just realizing I	•	Der	17	land use or excuse me, urban and regional planning. I
18 19		h one. I can give you the numb		placing the	18 19	hold a bachelor of environmental design and master of urban
20		ARING EXAMINER: Okay. And r sheet?	a we were just re	piacing tile	20	planning. O Okay I'd like you to briefly describe your prior
21		r sneet? . NEWMAN: Yeah, just the cov	er sheet		21	Okay. I'd like you to briefly describe your prior experiences working on preparing or reviewing EISs. Have
22		. NEVVIVIAN. Tearl, just the cov ARING EXAMINER: Okay.	CI 311CCL		22	you been involved in preparing EISs other than this one?
23		. NEWMAN: of that. And I'm	going to send a	copy of	23	A. Yes. Over pretty much for my entire career I've been
24	it to -		going to serio a	oopy or	24	working in environmental services and working for various
25		ARING EXAMINER: It's 245.			25	jurisdictions in Washington, Oregon and California preparing
						. 3 , 3
1						

GIFFORD, Kevin

Page 109 Page 111 1 Q. Mr. Gifford, I have a few questions for you. What's the 1 single-family areas to avoid those kinds of conversions. 2 2 essential differences between the single family and the RSL The idea is, essentially, don't let the development sprawl 3 zone? What's happening under RSL that's not allowed under 3 across the City, concentrate it in specific areas. And not 4 4 only does that allow for the preservation of those areas, it 5 A. I believe and let me -- if I may refer to the --5 makes service provision more efficient and allows -- and in 6 6 Q. Please, veah? this sense there's an argument to be made that it could also 7 7 A. Off the top of my head, I believe that some of the essential promote housing affordability by allowing for greater 8 differences are in the types of housing units that would be 8 density and more housing units in a smaller area. 9 allowed in those zones. My understanding is that the 9 Q. And is there a reference to that general framework as you've 10 1.0 single-family zone is exclusive to detach single-family just described it in the EIS or is that maybe what was 11 housing. Whereas in the RSL zone, it allows some different 11 referred to in the 2035 EIS? A. I believe the 2035 EIS discusses that at some length. I 12 housing types as we discussed as were shown in the urban 12 1.3 13 design report that you have some more flexibility regarding believe there's a discussion in there simply because of the 14 bringing in townhomes, cottage, things of that nature. And 14 fact that EIS was prepared specifically for the 15 15 there is a -- there's a difference in the allowed density comprehensive plan update. And so the urban village 16 16 and lot coverage for that. strategy was an important component of that. Unfortunately, 17 Q. Would the townhome, cottages, tandem, would those be options 17 I don't have a page number for you right off the top of my 18 under single family? 18 head. 19 A. I don't know that right off the top of my head at the 19 Q. That's fine. And with respect -- you were speaking to our 20 moment. I don't have a copy of the code in front of me. 20 -- in the EIS what we have before us the land use and 21 Q. I don't want to (inaudible) on the code. I just wanted to 21 aesthetics chapters? 22 know if you had a quick answer --22 A. Correct. 23 A. I believe that one of the -- my understanding is the 23 Q. And in those -- well, with respect to almost every argument, 24 2.4 intention of expanding the use of RSL was because it allows if not all arguments we've had in the hearing so far, 25 more flexibility in housing types and therefore the 25 there's been the tension between the level of analysis Page 110 Page 112 1 single-family zoning is a little more restrictive on what 1 required for a programmatic EIS and then what may come later 2 housing types can be developed there. And the RSL would 2 in phased review or at project level. In this case is the 3 3 open is the -- in the analysis for land use and aesthetics, therefore promote some additional types that would be more 4 4 did the City identify any need for additional analysis at -- offer some more flexibility from the standpoint of 5 5 the level between the programmatic and the project level? housing affordability. 6 Q. Okay. You characterized -- why don't you tell me, again, so 6 A. I'm not aware of that -- I believe the assumption behind --7 I make sure I don't try to put words in your mouth. The 7 at least from a SEPA standpoint was that there would be --8 planning goal and use of urban villages by the City and 8 obviously that projects that meet the thresholds for SEPA irrespective to it's planning and it's comprehensive plan. 9 9 analysis would undergo that as well as design review as 10 What role does this play? 10 appropriate. But I don't believe this was done with any --A. My understanding of the -- my review of the City's 11 11 I'm not aware of any assumption that there would be another 12 comprehensive plan is that the urban village, urban center 12 say neighborhood specific or subarea plan or that nature. 13 strategy, essentially where the City is directing future 13 Aside from those areas of the City where that's already been 14 planned for such as uptown or the U Districts or South Lake 14 growth, where they believe future density in both commercial 15 15 and housing growth should occur in the future and it Union. I believe. 16 Q. So when this programmatic EIS is described as "phased", it's 16 essentially targets those areas for additional 17 programmatic to the project level? SEPA analysis for the 17 intensification of use. 18 18 So the idea being that the comprehensive plan establishes 19 19 that policy framework to say that these are the areas that A. Sorry, I'm not entirely sure I understand the question. 2.0 we're going to prioritize for higher density uses. And that 20 Q. Is there any other phase when -- and I've heard several 21 allows for the protection of other areas in the City. So, 21 witnesses, including yourself describe this as essentially 22 for example, if you're going to concentrate future 22 as a -- maybe not in the technical term of phasing that we 23 development in an urban village or an urban center, that 23 see sometimes for, or maybe it is, under SEPA, but either

generally or specifically under SEPA, but when that term of

phasing is used, are we talking about programmatic and

24

25

24

25

allows other areas of the City that are predominantly lower

density, lower intensity, you know, these predominantly

		Г	
	Page 177		Page 179
1	MS. NEWMAN: I can ask him questions about it. I was	1	that. Okay.
2	going to do that later.	2	MS. NEWMAN: So I have no further questions on that. I
3	MR. KISIELIUS: I have no objection to 3.1 and	3	don't know if I
4	MS. NEWMAN: I guess I'll just ask	4	MR. KISIELIUS: I think my I don't have an objection to
5	MR. KISIELIUS: 3.3.	5	the sections with which he's familiar and has testified at
6	MS. NEWMAN: okay. I'll ask a few questions about	6	length to. I'm not so certain we've gotten to other than
7	Q. (By Ms. Newman) If you look at page 3.33 in there	7	just identifying what's on the page in front of him, we've
8	A. Yes.	8	done a lot with 3.2 that would warrant inclusion. Have not
9	Q I notice that you've created - you you were did	9	established a probative value with this witness.
10	you work on this chapter too?	10	MS. NEWMAN: It's relevant to questions that I'm going
11	A. Uh, no. Not specifically	11	to I hadn't gotten an opportunity yet to ask him the
12	Q. Okay.	12	questions that I want to ask about his two chapters that he
13	A this chapter.	13	wrote in the MHA EIS about the relationship with the project
14	Q. So I see there that there's an entire chapter that's devoted	14	to neighborhood plans and comp plans, the E he's
15	specifically to analyzing the relationship of the proposal	15	responsible for that section in the code in the EIS. And
16	to plans and policies; do you see that?	16	this is I mean, I can wait until I ask those questions.
17	A. Yes, I see that.	17	HEARING EXAMINER: I'll overrule it.
18	Q. And are you familiar with what that is what the	18	MS. NEWMAN: Okay.
19	requirement in SEPA is that they're that this is meeting?	19	HEARING EXAMINER: I think I'm indicating from Counsel
20	Why they're	20	that there's going to be more additional questions. Even
21	A. This	21	if we don't get to those questions, essentially, it will
22	Q doing this?	22	just go to the weight of what value this this document
23	A I believe it's intended to ensure that future land use	23	has of that.
24	actions are consistent with the City's existing policy	24	Q. (By Ms. Newman) So you had said that when you were
25	framework as well applicable regional policies, such as the	25	testifying earlier that you couldn't do the review of the
	Page 178		Page 180
1	King County Countywide Planning Policies, Vision 2040, and	1	existing environment or you didn't do it because it was
2	the Growth Management Act.	2	programmatic EIS. What was your what was your reasoning
3	Q. Okay. And regulations	3	for not
4	A. Yes.	4	A. The so I believe I believe what I actually said was
5	Q existing. Okay. And you see that they've reviewed the	5	that because it's of a it was a programmatic document, so
6	affected environment so the way that that from page 3.33	6	we are looking at this in a more generalized manner.
7	to 3 this goes on. If you look through all these pages,	7	Q. Uh-huh.
8	the CIS lists a number of policies from various plans and	8	A. And I would also I would like to point out that the two
9	arrah wights da yay aaa that?		
1.0	such, right; do you see that?	9	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents,
10	A. Yes, I do.	9 10	·
11			examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents,
	A. Yes, I do.	10	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These
11	A. Yes, I do.Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it	10 11	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide
11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, 	10 11 12	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't
11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't 	10 11 12 13	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the
11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a 	10 11 12 13 14	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from 	10 11 12 13 14 15	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of
11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at 	10 11 12 13 14 15	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? A I have this I did not prepare this section. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed developments for sites, there we had a lane capacity
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? A I have this I did not prepare this section. Q. Okay. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed developments for sites, there we had a lane capacity analysis prepared for that area, and we were able to assign
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? A I have this I did not prepare this section. Q. Okay. A. I have a passing familiarity with with its contents. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed developments for sites, there we had a lane capacity analysis prepared for that area, and we were able to assign future growth to those properties with a with a level
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? A I have this I did not prepare this section. Q. Okay. A. I have a passing familiarity with with its contents. Q. All right. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed developments for sites, there we had a lane capacity analysis prepared for that area, and we were able to assign future growth to those properties with a with a level of a certain level of certainty.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And then it discusses impacts starting on page 3.53. And it looks like there's a discussion of those policies. Or, actually, can you describe what you think? Or I don't know. You haven't really established that you have a familiarity with this, but do you think you can tell from looking at A. As I said, I have a Q it what it is? A I have this I did not prepare this section. Q. Okay. A. I have a passing familiarity with with its contents. Q. All right. A. I've I've reviewed that that EIS, but it has been 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	examples that you showed, while also programmatic documents, were for a significantly different type of geography. These were for small much smaller subareas than a citywide plan, and the proposal also included, at least on I can't speak to the U District since I wasn't involved in the preparation of that, but the for the Uptown area there were very specific capacity numbers developed in terms of where development was going to go. So in that sense there was a very specific program of development. Even though we didn't have specific architectural designs or proposed developments for sites, there we had a lane capacity analysis prepared for that area, and we were able to assign future growth to those properties with a with a level of a certain level of certainty. Q. Okay.

	Page 181		Page 183
1	and we did not have individual development proposals, we did	1	him to finish the question, rather than cutting him off.
2	not go to that level of detail and provided a more	2	MS. NEWMAN: I disagree.
3	generalized analysis.	3	HEARING EXAMINER: So I think the objection needed to be
4	Q. So wait. You just said "development proposals." That's	4	brought when he was getting cut off. This is a new
5	different from you didn't have specific development	5	questions that's perfectly within the purview of the counsel
6	proposals associated with the programmatic EIS	6	to ask. Overrule.
7	A. No. No.	7	Could you repeat the question please?
8	Q for Uptown. Okay. I just want to correct that for the	8	Q. (By Ms. Newman) So is it fair to say it's the size of
9	record.	9	the proposal is a driving force behind the inability to do
10	A. Oh, I if I	10	the review of the specific existing environment and impacts
11	Q. It was	11	to each neighborhood that's being upzoned?
12	A if I if I misspoke, I meant I did not I said	12	A. I think the scope of the the geographic scope of this, as
13	that	13	I as we've said, does create some challenges in order to
14	Q. Okay.	14	be able to cover everything. There is a certain amount of
15	A or I thought I said that we did not have specific	15	the just in terms of having a document that is readable
16	development proposals on the table. These were this	16	and able to be easily understood. One of the reasons we
17	is this is a policy revision, not an actual development	17	went with this more generalized approach was because it
18	proposal.	18	would allow decision makers and readers to look at a
19	Q. And so you're claiming that the other EISs were for specific	19	category of impacts and then, rather than and then be
20	development proposals?	20	able to apply that to a a parcel that they can look at on
21	A. No. I'm not claiming that	21	a map, find whatever area that they're particularly
22	Q. Okay.	22	concerned about and make that connection.
23	A either.	23	The I I would hesitate to call that a driving force
24	Q. All right.	24	because this level of detail, given the information that's
25	A. The while these are still programmatic documents	25	available at this time, given the nature of the proposal,
		1	
	Daga 102		Dog 194
1	Page 182	1	Page 184
1	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not	1	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that
2	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the	2	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other
2	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right.	2	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future
2 3 4	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but	2 3 4	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would
2 3 4 5	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about	2 3 4 5	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of
2 3 4 5 6	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely	2 3 4 5 6	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate.
2 3 4 5 6 7	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different MR. KISIELIUS: asked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised repeatedly by the public?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different MR. KISIELIUS: asked MS. NEWMAN: question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised repeatedly by the public? A. I was aware there were comments, that the people had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different MR. KISIELIUS: asked MS. NEWMAN: question. MR. KISIELIUS: and then just proposed her explanation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised repeatedly by the public? A. I was aware there were comments, that the people had expressed concern regarding the neighborhood plans, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different MR. KISIELIUS: asked MS. NEWMAN: question. MR. KISIELIUS: and then just proposed her explanation in the form of a question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised repeatedly by the public? A. I was aware there were comments, that the people had expressed concern regarding the neighborhood plans, yes. Q. Okay. And why did they say that the content of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	again, not speaking to the U District because I was not involved in that but the Q. Right. A Uptown area we did not have development proposals, but there was there was a there was information about where development was likely Q. Okay. A to go, based on the capacity available for specific sites. So while Q. So I that's fine. And so the let's see. I think the result here, then, is with this EIS is it fair to say a part of the the the size, the sheer size of the zoning proposal is what's driving the inability to do the specific impact analysis and disclosure of existing environment for each neighborhood? MR. KISIELIUS: I'm going to object because the witness was trying to answer the question in his words. Ms. Newman cut him off. And then just MS. NEWMAN: I'm asking a different MR. KISIELIUS: asked MS. NEWMAN: question. MR. KISIELIUS: and then just proposed her explanation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and, again, given that geographic scope and the fact that there is this is not a a planned action or some other sort of SEPA mechanism that would be excusing future development from SEPA review or design review that it would normally have to do, it makes this level of this level of analysis appropriate. Q. Okay. And you're familiar with the requirement we just went through, the Uptown EIS, that an EIS must include a summary of applicable land use plans and zoning regulations, right? You just you actually just described that earlier. A. Correct. Q. And did you review the public comments on this, the Land Use chapter and the Aesthetics chapters? A. I did. I did help formulate some of the responses to to the comments. Q. Okay. And were you present at the public meetings? A. No, I was not. Q. Oh. Was it your understanding that the neighborhood plans and neighborhood planning was a significant issue raised repeatedly by the public? A. I was aware there were comments, that the people had expressed concern regarding the neighborhood plans, yes.

	Page 189		Page 191
1	impacts. So your conclusion is minor aesthetic impacts in	1	full advantage of that FAR adjustment.
2	the Lowrise 1 zone; is that	2	Q. And so why bother giving the FAR increase at all, if there's
3	A. Yes.	3	no advantage? I'm con
4	Q. Okay. And, again, this is just generally this is this	4	A. I didn't say that there's no advantage. What I said was
5	your fair to say that's your entire analysis of the	5	that it may that other regulations interlocking
6		6	·
7	impacts associated with the development regulation changes in the Lowrise zone 1 zone?	7	regulations and site conditions may Q. But the goal is to have them fully I mean, we should
8		8	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A. Mmm, I believe so. I think we have additional I mean,	9	expect, when we're considering impacts, that the increase
9	there's additional analysis of that throughout the rest of		will be what the increase is
10	this throughout the rest of this section. I mean, then	10	A. The goal
11	we have the graphics that were described	11	Q that's allowed.
12	Q. Uh-huh.	12	A right. The goal there is to is to provide for
13	A earlier showing the development typologies as well.	13	additional development capacity
14	Q. Okay. But this CIS does not analyze impacts of an increase	14	Q. Right.
15	of FAR that would go above and beyond those numbers; is that	15	A on that site and offer additional flexibility of housing
16	right?	16	types.
17	A. Above and	17	Q. So you had mentioned that FAR is a ratio of the total floor
18	Q. You're assuming that the FAR will only increase by that much	18	area of building to the area of lot, right?
19	when they adopt the MHA proposal?	19	A. Yes.
20	A. Uh, yes. Whatever we've said. If we've said they're the	20	Q. And do you know that currently under the code do you know
21	I believe on in the exhibit it says they're increasing	21	what when we say the total floor area, what actually is
22	the maximum FAR by up to 0.3, so that would be the upper	22	included in that calculation to know what the total floor
23	limit of the ES analysis for that zone, yes.	23	area is?
24	Q. Okay. And do you know what the existing FAR is that's	24	A. I couldn't quote the formula to you verbatim at this moment.
25	allowed in a Lowrise zone, say, for a townhouse?	25	Q. Do you know that exterior corridors, breezeways, and
1	Page 190 A. In Lowrise 1?	1	Page 192
2	Q. Uh-huh.	2	dwelling units or sleeping rooms are actually included
3	A. I do not have the I don't have that number in front of me	3	currently in the code in the gross floor area?
4	right this moment, though.	4	A. I was not aware of that specific provision, but that sounds
5	Q. Would it surprise you if I said it was 0.9 for a non-green	5	like a
6	building?	6	Q. Yeah.
7	A. Uh, no, I would not it wouldn't surprise me.	8	A fairly standard way of calculating that measure.
8	Q. Okay. And so if you have a 0.9 FAR and you increase it by 0.3, this might be I don't know if you're good at		Q. And are you aware of or does the EIS tell us whether that's going to change with the MHA proposal? What is
10		9	
10 11	percentages, but that's a 33 percent increase in FAR; does	11	exactly included in gross floor area and what's not? A. It's my understanding of the proposal is that it's not
12	that sound about right? A. That sounds roughly correct, yes.	12	making any changes to the code that would change how the
13	Q. So that's a third a full third of a building larger than	13	City measures any of these metrics.
		14	Q. And so you're saying that the proposed as far as the way
14 15	what's allowed there in LR1? A. That would be that would increase the amount of	15	your impact analysis was performed, you're assuming that the
16	building of building square footage that would be allowed	16	proposal will include exterior corridors, breezeways,
17	on that site by that amount, yes.	17	stairways and the like in the gross floor area.
18	Q. Yes. And	18	MR. KISIELIUS: Objection, we're he's already testified
19	A. Or that is that is still subject to height limits and	19	that he's not familiar with the specific regulation she's
20	again, these are this is not a stand-alone regulation so	20	asking about. She asking some very detailed questions about
21	FAR and height limits often work in tandem. So if you	21	a proposal that he has no familiarity with.
22	increase a height limit, but you still have an FAR limit,	22	MS. NEWMAN: First of all, I think the person who wrote
23	whichever one your bump up against first is going to control	23	this should have more familiarity with it. But I just am
24	that. So if you're not increasing development height	24	trying to say that the EIS, because he doesn't know,
25	commensurately for that site, you may not be able to take	25	therefore, assumed that the actual calculation for gross
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		

Page 253

1 urban villages contained in the neighborhood plan policy

2

3

4

5

9

10

11

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

16

18

25

- 1 precisely about the geographic scale and that leading to 2 differences. You started to talk about a difference
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6 that was the one you were more familiar with, and describing
- 7 the development; what you knew, your background, what you 8 knew about the development that might arise there. Could
- 9 you describe how that informed that analysis and led to a
- 1.0 different approach than what you have here?

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

25

- 11 A. Sure. So the Uptown EIS was looking at a -- again, at a 12 much smaller geographic area than the Seattle 2035 or the 13 MHA EIS. And, again, I guess what I was trying to explain 14 was that while we didn't have specific development proposals 15 in front of us -- like, we didn't have specific 16 architectural designs on specific properties. A land use 17 capacity analysis had been done for the study area, so we
 - did know which properties were more likely to redevelop or which were vacant and were ripe for development right away.

And so based on the way the City crafted the alternatives for that particular EIS, the architect that was on the team essentially assigned development capacity to these properties based on their -- based on the capacity that was available for the -- under the zoning, and how

- explanation, and Ms. Newman cut you off. So I'd like to ask you to return to that explanation. You were talking about -- I think you were referring to the Uptown, because
 - 6 7 8
- policy amendments is considered in this EIS." Q. Okay. You were also testifying about -- I think Mr. Thaler was asking you a lot about the residential small lot. And although I think I saw you looking at this, I just wanted to make sure this is what you were looking at. Can you turn to

page F -- the first page of Appendix F?

section of the comprehensive plan may conflict with elements

of the proposed action concerning changes to single-family

zones within urban villages. Amendments to these policies

are docketed, and policies would be modified to remove

potential inconsistencies. Potential impacts of these

Page 255

- 13 A. Yes.
 - Q. And does that describe what you were -- what your understanding is of the changes to the residential small lot
 - A. Yes. This table -- or this -- you know, this exhibit here, basically essentially is consolidating three different flavors, if you will, of residential small lot zoning into a single zone, and also consolidating the proposed density limits and height limits for that zone. And then there's a footnote here which is what I was referring to in my earlier testimony, that the proposed RSL zone would have a maximum FAR limit of .75, where the existing RSL zones have none.
 - Q. I think I attributed that guestion to Mr. Thaler. I think

Page 254

estimate for every property in the subarea of roughly how much development we were going to fit on there in terms of building square footage.

ready for development they were. So we essentially had an

And so then the architect basically prototyped out some rough building envelopes, which then we used for -- to inform the land use and aesthetics analysis. So, again, while we didn't have specific development proposals, we couldn't say exactly how a building was going to be designed on that property, we had a little bit more information about where in the subarea those were likely to occur than the MHA or the 2035 -- Seattle 2035 Comp Plan EISs have, because of the fact that there is -- it's just a much larger area and much less certainty about the location of future development.

- Q. Okay. I have just a couple more questions, and all of them are going to be around Appendix F. So can you turn to that? MR. KISIELIUS: And, Ms. Johnson, I'm not going to use the screen anymore if you needed to turn that off.
- 19 Q. (By Mr. Kisielius) Okay. So let's start with some testimony 20 you gave about the nature of the proposal as it pertains to 21 neighborhood plans. Can you turn to F-11? The bottom of 22 that page there. Does this inform your understanding of 23 the -- whether or not there will be amendments to the 24 neighborhood plan policy?
 - A. Yes. This paragraph states, "Several policies in individual

Page 256

- 1 it was Ms. Newman. She also asked you about lot coverage. 2 Can you now go to the second part of that appendix, that 3 urban design and neighborhood character study?
- 4
 - Q. And starting on page 12 of that study. So can you describe -- first and foremost, I think the next couple pages, the 12, 13, 14, 15, are housing prototypes?
- 8 A. They are.
- 9 Q. The proposed MHA RSL, is it accurate to say that those are 10 the assumptions upon which the prototypes are based?
- 11
- 12 Q. And can you tell us what it says for lot coverage under 13 proposed MHA RSL for each of those?
- 14 A. For the cottages prototype it states a lot coverage of 15 30 percent.
 - Q. I'm sorry. Looking at the --
- 17 A. Sorry.
 - Q. -- proposed MHA RSL, the different --
- 19 A. Oh, sorry. Lot coverage, 50 percent.
- 20 Q. And how about for attached townhomes proposed in the 21 (inaudible) zone?
- 22 A. For attached townhomes, also 50 percent. Same for stacked 23 housing, and also for tandem housing. Yeah, appear to all 24 be 50 percent.
 - Q. Okay. And let's focus on then -- last question for you --

64 (Pages 253 to 256)

VOLUME 19

SEPTEMBER 7, 2018

Hearing - Day 19

In the Matter of the Appeal of: Wallingford Community Council, et al.

September 7, 2018



206.287.9066 I 800.846.6989

1325 Fourth Avenue, Suite 1840, Seattle, Washington 98101

www.buellrealtime.com

email: info@buellrealtime.com



nearing - Day	1	
Page 1	Pag	e :
BEFORE THE HEARING EXAMINER CITY OF SEATTLE	1 APPEARANCES	
In the Matter of the Appeal of:	3	
,)	4 On Behalf of Respondent City of Seattle) :
WALLINGFORD COMMUNITY) W-17-006 COUNCIL, ET AL.,) through	5 TADAS KISIELIUS	
) W-17-014	6 JEFF WEBER	
of the adequacy of the FEIS issued by the)	7 Seattle City Attorney's Office 8 701 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2050	
Director, Office of Planning and) Community Development.)	9 Seattle, Washington 98104-7097	
	10	
Hearing, Day 19 - September 7, 2018 Heard before Hearing Examiner Ryan Vancil	11	
Treatd before freating Examiner Hyan Validi	12	
	13	
	14	
	15 16	
	17	
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
Transcribed by: Bonnie Reed, CET	23 24	
Court-Certified Transcription	25	
Page 2	Pag	e ·
APPEARANCES	1 EXAMINATION INDEX	
On Behalf of Appellant Fremont Neighborhood Council:	2 WITNESS: PAGE: 3 RICHARD WEINMAN	
TOBY THALER	4 Direct Examination (continued) by Mr. Weber	6
Attorney at Law	5 Cross-Examination by Mr. Bricklin	
Post Office Box 1188	6 Cross-Examination by Thaler 81	
Seattle, Washington 98111-1188	7 Examination by Hearing Examiner	
	8 Redirect Examination by Mr. Weber 93	7
On Behalf of Appellant Friends of Ravenna-Cowen:	9	
JUDITH BENDICH Attorney at Law	10 TALIS ABOLINS 11 Rebuttal Examination by Mr. Thaler	,
Attorney at Law	· · · · DEDUIGH AGHINGIUH DV IVII HIGIEL IV	
1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street		
1754 Northeast Sixty-Second Street Seattle, Washington 98115-6821	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	
110111111111111111111111111111111111111	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius109	
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity:	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123 12
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123 12
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123 12
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	12: 12
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123
Seattle, Washington 98115-6821 On Behalf of Appellant Seattle Coalition for Affordability, Livability & Equity: CLAUDIA NEWMAN Bricklin & Newman, LLP 1424 Fourth Avenue, Suite 500 Seattle, Washington 98101-2258	12 Cross-Examination by Mr. Kisielius	123

1 EXHIBITINDEX 2 NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED 3 308 Weinman Resume 10 11 4 309 Email 110 125 5 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 6 311 Email 123 125 7 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 8 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 2 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// Residential Development ORD 3 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 4 A. Good morning. 2 Q. Could you begin by stating your profession? 4 A. Yes. I've worked as a land use and environmental co since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 7 Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrout training? 8 A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York University, a masters degree in English from Brandeis University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 1 I do not practice law. 1 I do not practice law. 1 I do not practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	e has A und and f Law.
NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED 308 Weinman Resume 10 11 4 309 Email 110 125 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 6 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 11 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 2 Q. Could you begin by stating your profession? 4 A. Yes. I've worked as a land use and environmental co since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 7 Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrow training? 8 A. Yes. I've worked as a land use and environmental co since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 9 A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York University, a masters degree in English from New York University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 13 Where are you currently employed? 14 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	e has A und and f Law.
NO. DESCRIPTION MARKED ADMITTED 308 Weinman Resume 10 11 4 since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 A. Yes. I've worked as a land use and environmental co since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrow training? A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York University, a masters degree in English from Brandeis University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. Q. Where are you currently employed? A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	e has A und and f Law.
308 Weinman Resume 10 11 4 309 Email 110 125 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 6 311 Email 123 125 7 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 8 Recommendation 9 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 21 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 308 Email 110 125 319 Email 120 125 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 313 Recommendation 123 125 314 Memo 132 /// 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 A. Yes. I've worked as a land use and environmental co since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 4 Seem on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP, compliance. 8 University describe your educational backgrout training? 9 A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 12 I do not practice law. 13 C. Where are you currently employed? 14 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	e has A und and f Law.
308 Weinman Resume 10 11 4 since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP compliance. 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Resommendation 141 319 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 130 132 310 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 4 Since 1979, almost 40 years. The focus of my practice been on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP compliance. 5 Deen on land use planning, permitting and SEPA/NEP compliance. 7 Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrou training? 8 University, a masters degree in English from New York University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 10 University, a masters degree in English from Brandeis University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 12 Q. Where are you currently employed? 13 A List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 Consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. In Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland.	und and
309 Email 110 125 310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 131 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 314 Memo 132 /// 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 319 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 310 University, a masters degree in English from New York 120 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of 120 University, and I have a certificate in mediation from University of 121 University of 122 University School of Law. I am licensed as an attored 123 University School of Law. I am licensed as an attored 124 I do not practice law. 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 120 University, a masters degree in English from New York 120 University, and 120 University, and 120 University, and 120 University, and 120 University School of 120 University, and	und and f Law.
310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 11 1315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 11 12 13 16 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Compliance. 7 Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrous training? 8 In lave a bachelor's degree in English from New York University, a masters degree in English from Brandeis University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of I have a certificate in mediation from University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 10 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 11 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 12 I do not practice law. 13 Currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	f Law.
310 List of Homes Over 75 Years Old 113 119 311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 12 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Q. Can you briefly describe your educational backgrow training? 8 University, a masters degree in English from New York 10 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of 12 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University of 13 Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn 1 do not practice law. 9 Q. Where are you currently employed? 10 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	f Law.
311 Email 123 125 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 8 Recommendation 9 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 12 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 318 Residential Development ORD 319 A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York 10 University, a masters degree in English from Brandeis 11 University, a JD from UPS, Seattle University School of I have a certificate in mediation from University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorr I do not practice law. 12 Q. Where are you currently employed? 13 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	
A. I have a bachelor's degree in English from New York 312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 314 Memo 132 /// 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	
312 Actions to be Taken After HALA 126 128 Recommendation 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 2 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 15 16	
9 313 Document from HALA Committee 130 132 12 I have a certificate in mediation from University of Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorn I do not practice law. 13 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 147 Residential Development ORD 13 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 15 16 17	
10 314 Memo 132 /// 11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 12 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 Residential Development ORD 13 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 15 16 17 Consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	ey, but
11 315 Policy Analysis and Consideration 135 /// 316 Mandatory Housing Affordability For 145 Residential Development ORD 13 317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 Washington School of Law. I am licensed as an attorr I do not practice law. 15 Q. Where are you currently employed? 16 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental consulting practice which I started in 2006 after working a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	ey, but
Residential Development ORD 15 Q. Where are you currently employed? 16 A. I currently have a solo land use and environmental 17 consulting practice which I started in 2006 after workin 18 a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named 19 Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	
317 List of Libraries in City of Seattle 171 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 10 10 11 11 12 13 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 11 11 11 12 15 16 17 18 18 18 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	
14 15 16 18 2006 after workin 18 215 22 24 25 26 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	
15 16 18 a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named 17 19 Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	
16 a 15-person firm doing the same type of work, named 17 Weinman & Associates, which is located in Kirkland. I	g in
10	Tucker
	was
18 19 20 at that firm for 20 years.	
21 Prior to that I've been consistently involved in the	
21 land use arena since 1979. I published a land use	
22 newsletter for a while. I actually started as the director	
24 of a nonprofit doing land use research on growth mana	ıgement
25 programs and regulatory programs.	
1 -o0o- 1 Q. I'm going to ask you to briefly describe your prior	age 8
2 September 7, 2018 2 experience working on preparing a review and EISs.	
3 Have you been involved in preparing EISs other than	this
4 HEARING EXAMINER: Good morning. 4 one, and how many?	
5 MS. BENDICH: Good morning. 5 A. Yes. About 75 percent or so of my work as a consultant or	⁄er
6 HEARING EXAMINER: Continuing the hearing on this Friday, 6 this almost 40-year period has involved review and/or	
7 September 7th, with presentation from the City's next 7 preparation of EISs. I don't have an exact count, but I've	
8 witness. 8 worked on over 200 EISs on a wide variety of both project	
9 MR. WEBER: Thank you. The City calls Richard Weinman. 9 and non-project actions. 10 HEARING EXAMINER: Please state your name and spell it for 10 Q. Can you describe some of those EISs?	
3	V
12 THE WITNESS: Richard Weinman, R-I-C-H-A-R-D, 12 about every type of development type, ranging from big ugl 13 W-E-I-N-M-A-N. 13 infrastructure projects and light rail, road projects,	у
13 W-E-I-N-IM-A-N. 14 HEARING EXAMINER: Do you swear or affirm that the 14 Seattle monorail, to all sorts of development, including	
15 testimony you provide in today's hearing will be the truth? 15 shopping centers, master plan development projects, resor	ts
16 THE WITNESS: I do. 16 and communities, mining projects, wind farms, prisons,	
17 HEARING EXAMINER: Thank you. 17 hospitals, schools, just about mixed used developments,	
18 brownfield new development, just about every type of	
19 RICHARD WEINMAN, Witness herein, having first been 19 project.	
20 duly sworn on oath, was examined 20 Q. In what capacity were you involved?	
21 and testified as follows: 21 A. I have worked as project manager managing the preparation	on of
the document and the consultant team. I do some technical	
DIRECT EXAMINATION 23 analysis, most typically on land use and policy-related	
24 BY MR. WEBER: 24 issues. I sometimes I wear multiple hats on the same	
25 Q. Good morning, Mr. Weinman. 25 project; sometimes I'll have a more focused role than just	

WEINMAN, Richard

Page 69 Page 71 1 on one or the other of those bullets or both of those 1 Q. Reasonably related to it or reasonably -- or that could 2 2 bullets when you said that the alternatives that have been feasibly attain or approximate the proposal's objectives? 3 3 mentioned by the proponents that do not involve upzoning A. Both. I think the rules say both. 4 would not approximate the objectives of the proposal? 4 Q. Where is --5 5 A. Neither one. I'm focused on the second bullet. A. Mr. --6 Q. The second bullet? All right. Well, I missed the boat 6 Q. Where is the related to portion? 7 7 A. Mr. Weber asked me a question -entirely. All right. 8 So the second bullet is: "Increase overall production of 8 Q. Take a look at 445. 9 housing to help the current and projected high demand." 9 A. No, it's 440 -- wait a second -- it's 197-11-442(4), the 1.0 10 All right. And do you recognize that there's more than last sentence: "The EIS content may be limited to a 11 one way to increase the production of housing other than --11 discussion of alternatives which have been formally proposed 12 A. Sure. 12 or which are, while not formally proposed, reasonably 13 Q. -- upzoning? 13 related to the proposed action." 14 14 A. Sure. Q. And I'm sorry, you said 440? 15 Q. And so is your testimony that those alternatives aren't 15 A. 442. 16 reasonable because the City had basically already decided to 16 Q. 442, I'm sorry. All right. And so it's your view that in 17 do the upzoning and that's what they wanted to consider? 17 determining whether an alternative is reasonably related, 18 A. No. I mean, I do have a little bit of historical context 18 you don't make reference to the objectives of the proposal, 19 here having worked on Northgate -- the Northgate rezone 19 but rather you make reference to the proposal itself? 20 where the City at that point was still looking at extending 20 A. Well, I'm assuming the proposal --21 21 the incentive zoning program. But I think seeing that it Q. The proposal is one means --22 wasn't producing the kinds -- the number of units that it 22 A. -- means --23 23 wanted and was looking in another direction. So ---- of attaining the objectives, right? 24 Q. Are you saying that -- are you saying that upzoning is the 24 A. The proposal is the way that the lead agency proposes to 25 only feasible means of stimulating the production of more 25 meet its objectives. Page 70 Page 72 1 housing? 1 Q. All right. We've spent enough time on that. 2 2 You said you were of the belief that the petitioners were A. No, I'm not. 3 3 arguing about the wisdom of the proposal, not the adequacy Q. Okay. So you would agree that there are other options 4 available for increasing overall production of housing other 4 of the alternatives. Do you recall that testimony? 5 than the upzone that's addressed in this EIS? 5 A. Yeah. I don't know about the word "wisdom." I think they 6 6 A. Yeah, I can imagine some other approaches, theoretically. don't like this approach for whatever reason. 7 Q. And so -- give me an example. 7 Q. Do you recognize that maybe they have both of those views; 8 8 that is, they don't like this approach and they think the A. Reducing permit processing time. 9 9 Q. Right. And reducing permitting fees? EIS alternatives are inadequate? It's not just one or the 10 A. Reducing permitting fees. Reducing environmental 10 other? 11 11 requirements. A. Yeah, I guess it's possible. Although I think Mr. Levitus 12 Q. And would you agree that alternatives that stimulate an 12 was much more experienced and focused on the techniques and 13 increased overall production of housing would meet that 13 the metrics of affordable housing programs and has much less 14 14 objective even if they weren't mirroring the MHA proposal, experience with SEPA. I guess he has some experience with 15 SEPA, but I don't get the sense that he is into the kinds of 15 16 16 A. I'm not arguing that there are not other possible approaches details that we're talking about. 17 Q. Apart from Mr. Levitus, I'm speaking just more generally 17 that could generate affordable housing. I'm not saying 18 about the petitioners. Do you agree that the petitioners 18 19 19 Q. But you're saying that the City -- you used the term "baked have indicated that they -- while they may have concerns 2.0 in," that the City had -- was focused on this MHA proposal 20 about the wisdom of the proposal, they also are concerned 21 and therefore it was reasonable to limit the EIS to that; is 21 about the adequacy of the EIS's discussion of alternatives. 22 that your testimony? 22 Those are -- they can have both of those views, right? 23 A. I think the rules say that it is reasonable to limit the 23 A. Yeah, you're talking about the appellants in general? 24 alternatives to a proposal and alternatives that are 24 Q. Right. 25 25 A. Yes. reasonably related to it.

Page 97 Page 99 A. That --1 1 A. Yes, definitely. 2 2 Q. So the question is, then: Have you seen that similar Q. So he also asked you about this idea that non-project 3 judgment call made in other EISs? 3 actions are on a spectrum of generality. And I want to ask 4 4 A. I have not. I have not run into that situation before. you specifically with respect to an area-wide rezone, which 5 5 Q. And even outside of the area of historic resources on some you've testified this is, whether you've got concerns about 6 other type of... 6 whether the analysis was appropriate given that this was a 7 7 A. Well, yeah, I guess it would have been possible -- I'm sure non-project action involving an area-wide rezone? 8 somewhere along the way I had an incomplete data set and, 8 A. Yes, I do. I mean, I think there are instances which I 9 9 you know, an option is to document, you know, the fact that thought I pointed out in my responses to a question on 10 10 the data set is incomplete in a footnote or a notation on direct that, using the aesthetics analysis as an example, 11 the map. But, you know, still it's likely that some people 11 that even though the analysis was not site specific and, you 12 are going to miss that notation or footnote and claim that 12 know, used -- you know, typical, you know, situations where 13 the data is incomplete and misleading. So I think that is a 13 there, you know, could be impacts, that there was 14 tough call, you know, regardless of whichever way that they 14 substantial detail in the analysis. 15 15 Q. Just to clarify, you started your answer by saying, yes, I had gone. 16 HEARING EXAMINER: Redirect. 16 do. You didn't mean, yes, I do have concerns. You were --17 MR. WEBER: Thank you. 17 A. Oh, no, I agree that it was sufficiently detailed. 18 18 Q. Okay. So Mr. Bricklin asked you about alternatives that 19 REDIRECT EXAMINATION 19 were omitted, and you did obviously testify about some 20 BY MR. WEBER: 20 alternatives that you didn't think needed to be evaluated. 21 Q. So, Mr. Weinman, a couple of questions on redirect. 21 I take it that you felt that the direction given by the 22 22 Mr. Bricklin asked you a series of questions about the series of enactments by the council was what was meaning 23 23 appropriate level of detail of analysis in light of the that those alternatives -- for example, alternatives that 24 significance of the impact, the intensity of the impact, the 24 didn't involve increase in development capacity, didn't need 25 magnitude of the impact. 25 to be evaluated here? Page 98 Page 100 1 Is it your view that the level of detail in this EIS was 1 A. I think based on that section of the WAC that we talk 2 appropriate given the significance, intensity, magnitude of 2 through that had been done before, is a level of planning 3 3 the impacts disclosed here? that limits a range of alternatives. 4 A. Yes. I think he was asking me questions that were, you 4 Q. So Mr. Bricklin then asked you some questions about sort of know, general and based -- you know, trying to get to how 5 5 reshaping the alternatives to put more development capacity 6 6 you deal with large areas, you know, greater impacts and how in one place and less in another. 7 greater (inaudible) impacts and how you deal with that in 7 Is it the case that there's perhaps an almost infinite terms of the level of detail. I was not suggesting that the 8 8 number of combinations and potentialities of how you could 9 allocate development capacity in a situation like this? 9 level of detail in this EIS was not correct. I think we 10 were engaging on a general theoretical, you know, SEPA 10 A. Yeah, definitely. I think he was trying to get me to say 11 11 that there was too much outside of urban villages. But, you 12 Q. So similarly he asked you some questions about the baseline 12 know, I think that there are an almost infinite number, you 13 information and the affected environment. 13 know, of ways to, you know, slice and dice it. And I think 14 14 Do you think the EIS discussion of baseline and existing it's difficult, you know, to get to a point of saying, you 15 conditions was accurate and complete enough to inform the 15 know, one approach, you know, numerically is -- you know, is 16 decision maker here? 16 too much when, you know, the language -- when the policy 17 17 A. Yes, I do. language in the code -- rather in the comprehensive plan 18 Q. Mr. Bricklin also asked you whether the alternatives were 18 talks in terms of, you know, most or the majority. 19 19 discussed at the appropriate level given the level of Q. So going to the specific question he raised, he was, I 20 abstraction. And I'm not sure it was entirely sure what he 20 think, suggesting that there are many, many reasonable 21 meant by "abstraction." But I just want to ask you, 21 alternatives. And I guess my question for you is --22 accepting his premise that there could be various levels of 22 MR. BRICKLIN: Objection. I don't think that's a fair 23 abstraction, do you think the alternatives were discussed at 23 characterization of the question. 2.4 the appropriate level, given the overall context in which 24 MR. WEBER: Okay. Well, then I'll rephase it.

Q. (By Mr. Weber) So the extent that there could be different

25

25

this proposal arose and was placed?